



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**8881**

**ROLL**

**93**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 93

Continental Troops

Lee's Legion



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



have been represented as *Historical Finance Statistics, 1789-1800 (1908)*. Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## **APPENDIX**

### **List of Organizations**

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### **Continental Troops**

##### **Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### **Nominal Designations:**

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

### Connecticut

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment) (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (286)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

**Miscellaneous:**

Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

**Nominal Designations:**

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

**Miscellaneous:**

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

Georgia

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

**Miscellaneous:**

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
 First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



**Eighteenth Regiment (466)**  
**Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)**  
**Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)**  
**Nominal Designations:**  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (521-530)  
 Second (Parr's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlett's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondoy's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Hayes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants\*) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Major Smith's Command (903)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)







Wm. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201209	20	
2	431001	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436,786

✓ See also



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Able*

*St. 4*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *1 Sept.*, 17 *79*.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *4*

(575)

*Miss*

Copyist.



A

William Abel  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

Revolutionary War.)

William Abel Priv.  
Lee's Legion Jan 1 1780 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.



2  
Adair, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201208	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Adair*  
*Ct.*, *4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *1 Sept.*, 17*79*.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd to Jersey*  
*State Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 79.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *14*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



3  
Aldman, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Allman, Thomas



Lee, Barnet

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37201210	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436,786.

✓ See also



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnet Allee*

*Capt. 4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} *1 July*, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *4*

(675)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



Alexander, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

3741102	20
2 464424	21
3 39166473	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Alexander John  
(Name.)  
Lees Legion Const Hqs  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See RVP 630483  
MS 964966  
AY 2290262

11/9 Johnson  
N.H.



(Attach this end.)

*John  
Wey  
Smith*

November 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. C. S. Brown,  
525 Fourth Street,  
Huntington, West Virginia.

The information referred to within was taken from a return on file in this Department and not from a bound volume.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.



*Lee's Legion*  
*A* | *Leav* | *Va.*

*John Alexander*  
*Sol leav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Oct 22*

*1787*

Sum

*£ 23 - 3 - 5*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*89*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
V.A.

A | Lee's Legion |

John Alexander  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Alexander*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug.*, 17 *83*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copied.



Allen Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37431044	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

Richard Allen  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Richard Allen Private  
Lee's Legion Oct 2 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.



Allen, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Allen, William

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

B  
✓ S

Allen, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201207

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Richd Allen*

*Pt. 3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*1 May, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*4 Troop, 1 July 79,  
Invalid Mar 31, 80,*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *4*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

Alman, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464452	20	
2	11103	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Allman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

*See 17803 Allman*

*Pay from Jan'y 1, 1782*

*to Nov-15, 1783*

*Entered for the war*

*and served to close*

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
V.L.

A | Lee's Legion |

X  
Thomas Aldman  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



70  
Andrews, Ephraim

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464435
2	11094
3	37457116
4	3916628v
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ephraim Andrews*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



A

Va.

Ephraim Andrews  
Dragoon Lees Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops  
V.A.

A | Lee's Legion |

Ephraim Andrews  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 415 issued 23  
Apr. 1808.

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.



*Lee's Legion*  
*A* | *leav* | **Va.**

*Ephraim Andrews*  
*Sol. leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Aug 21*, 17*83*

Sum

*\$20-110*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*79*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

Applegate, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37430989	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



A 1

James Applegate  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Applegate Priv. Lee's  
Legion June 20 1778 to  
Aug 20 1781

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

1/2  
Archer. Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

37464402	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



A -

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Archer  
Cornet

Appears as shown below on a  
List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Philada

6 January, 1778.

Henry Archer, Cornet  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> - 79.

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

73  
Armstrong, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37186898	20	
2	201205	21	
3	464400	22	
4	5455	23	
5	39132841	24	
6	39154913	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436,786

✓ See also



A

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Armstrong  
Captain Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £388 <sup>2</sup>15 <sup>2</sup>6

Sum admitted

Remarks: Comm<sup>d</sup> 1 Jan<sup>y</sup> 79  
Lt 1 April 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 2.....

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Armstrong*  
*Lt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

“Dates of appointment”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>*

*6 January, 1778.*  
*James Armstrong, Lt*  
*Jan 12 79*

The List bears the following communication:

“Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War”

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist



A | Lees Legion. |

Jas Armstrong  
Capt, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Capt. Jas Armstrong from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - -  $50\frac{36}{90}$

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

A

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Armstrong  
Lieut., 2 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} 1 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 4

(575)

Copyist.



*A add*  
A | See Section Pa.

*James Armstrong.*  
*Captain - Col. See's Section.*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page /

(547)

*J. T. Kennedy*

Copyist

A. Lee's Legion | Contd  
Va.

James Armstrong  
Appears with the rank of Capt. Lee's on a

**Paymaster General's Return**  
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-  
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
January 1783 and continued in Service to the  
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-  
ceived, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783, 200

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 150

Ballance due the Officer, 50

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 50 dolls. more Recd. of  
John Pierce which ballances this accs.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist



14  
Orance James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201286	20	
2	464578	21	
3	4551	22	
4	39126987	23	
5	3933822	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R7P436786

✓ See also

A.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Arrance

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88028, Letter 20

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88029, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88087, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90.

Remarks:

Number of record.

**15**

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Arrance*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks:

*Muster in Service*  
*Present. 22<sup>d</sup> May 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(648d)

*L. Harrison*  
Copyist.

A1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Arrance  
Ct., 2 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Mar. 11, 1784.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 4

(575)

Copyist.



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Arrants*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*James Arrants 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. T. Morris*

Copyist

*James Arvants* \*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :  
"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from  
Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance  
to the State of Mary Land, through the hands  
of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *15* S. *12* d, *6* Months  
*5*

*James Arvants*

Remarks:



Arrants, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Arrance, James

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

B  
✓ S

76  
Asbury Coleman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201202	20	
2	464644	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436,786

✓ See also



A1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Coleman Asbury  
Pt. 1 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } 7 April, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term War

Casualties Disch'd Mar. 1. 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 4  
page.....

(575)

Mose

Copyist.  
10

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Coalmun Asbury*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Coalmun Asbury*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

*7*

(645i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



Asbury, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37261203	20
2	464532	21
3	39166420	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Ashberry*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



A

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Asbury  
Pt. 1 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

29 May., 1778.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

4<sup>th</sup> Troop July 1, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 4

(575)

Copyist.

A | Lee's Legion | Va.

Joseph Ashbury  
Sol lev

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

H Duncan

Day when

Apr 31

, 1783.

Sum

£ 39-15

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

87

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



Atkinson William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411096	20	
2	459109	21	
3	39166297	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
V.A.

A | Lee's Legion |

William Atkinson

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*A* | *Lee's Legion* | *law* | **Va.**

*William Atkinson*  
*Sol. law*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Sept 13*

, 17*83*.

Sum

*£ 35 - 18 - 11*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*50*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

A |

Va.

*William Atkinson*  
*Dragoon Lee's Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(546i)

*T. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.



Avery, Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201211	20
2	411107	21
3	64474	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP 436 786

✓ See also

*At*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Avery*

*Pt. 4*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*28. Feb. 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *4*

(575)

*W. H. S.*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va~~

A | Lee's Legion |

Samuel Avery

Pro.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Avery*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Capital.



20  
Ayres, Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrar

Farrar

CARD NUMBERS.

37201204	20
464522	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

A

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Cypres  
Farrier, 3 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment }

Oct., 1778.

Term

Casualties

Omitd Nov<sup>r</sup> 79.

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 4

(575)

W. W. W.

Copyist.



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Ayles*

Appears with the rank of *Farrier* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Bailey, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201361	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bailey*

*Pt* *3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 23, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Until Nov. 79.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*W. H. R.*

Copyist.

22  
Bainbridge, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37464712	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Bainbridge*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**  
stated as follows:

United States to Lieutenant Geo Handy Dr

1780		
March	To Bounty paid Ludwick Bohle	(Account torn)
Do	To Bounty paid Joseph Wilson	(Account torn)
Ap <sup>l</sup>	To Ditto Paid Peter Bainbridge	(Account torn)
Do	To Do Paid John White	(Account torn)
	To my expences while recruiting and on commands	(Account torn)
	Dollars	(Account torn)
	I certify that	(Account torn)
	& several	(Account torn)
Light Camp	infantry of the	(Account torn)
Oct 20 80	ceived from M.	(Account torn)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record

**12**

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

✓ 23  
Barber John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464438	20
2 1184	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Continental  
Troops.  
V.A.

B | Lee's Legion |

John Barber  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Barber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Council Chamber*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copied.



24.  
Baset Richard Wm

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bassett, Richard

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

✓ B  
✓ S

25  
Bashford. Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201345	20	
2	464660	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

✓ See also



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Rashford*

*Plt.*, *2* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*April 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Dead, June 12, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *11*

(575)

*Wm*

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Bashford*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*his*  
*Peter O Bashford*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

26  
Bassatt, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bassett, Richard



27  
Bassett, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201348	20	
2	464686	21	
3	4567	22	
4	4540	23	
5	39126985	24	
6	39133822	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard W. Baret*  
*Plt*, *2* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 25, 1778*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(573)

*Wear*

Copyist.

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Bassett

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 S. 12 d, 6 Months

5. <sup>lio</sup>  
Richard X Bassett  
<sup>mark</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. L. Horrio

Copyist.



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Bassett*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present. 22<sup>d</sup> May 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

B.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Bassett

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Esquire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the State of Maryland) for services in Lees Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88.055, Letter H

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.056, Letter I

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.090, Letter R

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Bassett*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

“ Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*his*  
*Richard Bassett* - 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
*mark*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Basset*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*Richard Z Basset*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

28  
Bennet, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennet, John

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Bo

✓ S

29  
Benjamin Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201342	20	
2	464646	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jo. S. Benjamin*  
*Trumpet*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr. 7, 1778.*  
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Disch'd Apr. 1, 79*

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11*  
Vol....., page.....

(575)

*D. K. K.*  
Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Benjamin  
Trumpeter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*Joseph Benjamin Trumpeter*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

30  
Bennet, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201338	20
2	464629	21
3	4548	22
4	4576	23
5	39126973	24
6	39.33814	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 436 786

✓ See also



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bennett*

*Pt. 1*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 7*, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.  
33

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Bennet

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

John Bennet

Remarks:

Number of record

7  
(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bemot*<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*John Bemot* 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bennet*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present. 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Berrat*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* S. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*

*John Berrat*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

B.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Bennet

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,053, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,054, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,081, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



31  
Berry. Enoch

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201340	20
464630	21
39173994	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

B

Lee's Legion  
Cav

Va.

Enoch Berry  
sol cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 20, 1786.

Sum

\$12 - 3 - 4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

341

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Crackberry*

*St. 1*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 6, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Omit. See R. Marshall  
in his Head Jany. 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Enoch Berry*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778:

*Enoch Berry*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

32  
Berry. Ludford

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

27201365	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gudford Perry*  
*Cpt*, *4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(573)

*Wise*

Copyist.



33  
Bigbee, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bigby, William

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Bo

S

349  
Biglow William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201351	20	
2	464602	21	
3	51127	22	
4	64465	23	
5	37457098	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436.786

✓ See also

x

P

Va.

William Bigbee  
Dragoon Lee's Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

7/5 2012

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bigby*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Horrio*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bigbee<sup>x</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:-

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*William Bigbee*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops.  
VA

William Bigby  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bigby*  
*Pt 3*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 7*, 1778.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *11*

(575)

*W. H. A.*

Copyist.

38  
Bill

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Waiter

Waiter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37431038	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Bill

Waiter on capt. James Heard of Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Bill — Waiter on capt. James  
Heard of Lees Legion Apr 10 1779  
to July 24 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



36  
Bilson William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201341	20
2 431035	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

9 | |  
M<sup>m</sup> Bilson  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)  
M<sup>m</sup> Bilson Private  
Lee's Legion Apr 7 1778 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Gilson*

*Pl*, *✓* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr 7*, 17*78*  
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



37  
Bilston Francis

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37221368	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Bileston*

*Pt. 4*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Sept 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd to Jersey  
State Regt Sept. 1. 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*W. S. L.*

Copyist.

38  
Bimms, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201364	20
2	411162	21
3	64457	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436, 786

✓ See also



*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Sims*

*Pl*, *3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec*, 1778  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*W. H. A.*

Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion |

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

William Binns

Enl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Pimms*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion; and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



37  
Bland.

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

37464392	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Bland

Colo

Appears as shown below on an  
Account

of Moneys paid Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth paymaster to  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Lee's Corps paid by W<sup>m</sup> Palfrey

1778-Oct 6. 1331 Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth  
pay for Capt Lee's Troop Colo Bland  
Rec<sup>d</sup> for March 558 36

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

40  
Bland, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411139	20	
2	64437	21	
3	37457103	22	
4	391667.57	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Continental  
Troops.  
V.A.

B | Lee's Legion

James Bland  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Bland*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

P

Va.

James Bland  
Dragoon Lee's Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist



B. 1 Lee's Legion  
Claw Va.

James Bland  
Col. Claw

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £21 13-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 101

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

<sup>41</sup>  
Bohle Sudwick

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37464710	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 5

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Ludwick Bohle

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

United States to Lieutenant Geo Handy Dr

1780

March	To Bounty paid Ludwick Bohle	(Account torn)
Do	To Bounty paid Joseph Wilson	(Account torn)
Ap <sup>l</sup>	To Ditto Paid Peter Bainbridge	(Account torn)
Do	To Do Paid John White	(Account torn)
	To my expences while recruiting and on commands	(Account torn)
	Dollars	(Account torn)

Light Camp  
Oct 20 80

I certify that (Account torn)  
& several (Account torn)  
infantry of the (Account torn)  
ceived from M. (Account torn)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record

12

(545i)

J. J. Harris

Copyist.



42  
Borce, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201347	20
2	464670	21
3	4582	22
4	4555	23
5	39126978	24
6	39133817	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Price*  
*Pt 12* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 30, 1778*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Boice*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*Geo H Boice*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Boice*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*  
*his*  
*George X Boice*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. K. Horrio*

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Boice*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*Geo's*  
*George X Boice* 41<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Boice*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



B.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Boice

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Esquire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the State of Maryland) for services in Lees Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88064, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88065, Letter B.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88096, Letter R

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

43  
Bond. Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201344	20	
2	464659	21	
3	30979	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Bond*

*Cpt.*

*2*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Ap<sup>l</sup> 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R: & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

*W. J.*

Copyist.



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Bond

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Joseph Bond

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

B

Joseph Bond  
Priv. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph Bond's Priv. Lee's  
Legion. June 15 1777 to Aug.  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ya Hard

Copyist.

44  
Bonnelly, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201357	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Kennedy*  
*Co*, *3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Oct*, 17*78*.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

43  
Bramm, Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464708	20
2	4455	21
3	1164	22
4	39166899	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops

Andrew Brann

Appears as shown below on an

Order

stated as follows: -

1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1779

Sir,

Be pleased to pay the wages  
which may be due me in your  
hands, to Lt. Eggleston & Oblige

Your humble servant

Andrew Brann

To

Capt Forsyth

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. H. Norris

Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Brann*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops  
V.L.

Andrew Brann  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 207-22 June 1805

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B. 1 Lees Legion Va.

Andrew Braun  
Sgt Lees Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£100-14-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



46  
Bramm, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411163	20	
2	64430	21	
3	39172823	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Brann*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Sept*

, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
B | Cav | Va.

Joseph Bramm  
1st Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Winston

Day when Jan'y 21, 1785.

Sum £107-017-03

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 339

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

B | Lee's Legion |

Joseph Brann  
Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 208 - 22 June 1805

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

47  
Brannan, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37411147	20
3 201363	21
3 464446	22
4 457112	23
5 39166755	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436,786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brannan*  
*Plt 2*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 8, 1779*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(573)

*Wise*

Copyist.



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Praman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

P

Va.

John Branan  
Dragoon Lees Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

John Branan  
Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops.  
V.H.

John Brannan  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



John Brannan  
Col. Cav

Book \*

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

**Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.**

**Teste: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page/

(547)

**Copyright.**

48  
Bransford William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201362	20	
2	464464	21	
3	457099	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bransford*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



*PS*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Crawford*

*Plt*, *3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb* *14*, 17*79*.

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

P

Va.

William Bransford  
Dragoon Lees Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(546i)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

49  
Bradford William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37411130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

B. | Lee's Legion |

William Bradford  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Bratchey, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201349	20	
2	464690	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Bratchey*  
*1st*, *2* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 20, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Omit'd Nov. 78*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Brakhey* <sup>2</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Wm Brakhey*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*Braun Andrew*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

*Braun Andrew*

57  
Brett, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brett, John

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

B

✓ S



32  
Bridges. Ransom

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411148	20	
2	201356	21	
3	464597	22	
4	4526	23	
5	39172799	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 436,786

✓ See also

B

Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops  
V.A.

Ransom Bridges

Col.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ransom Bridges*

*Pl 3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 30, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*W. S. L.*

Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ransom Bridges*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Ransom* <sup>*his*</sup> *Bridges*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*P.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ransom Bridges*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*B* | *Cav* | **Va.**

*Ransom Bridges*  
*Sol Cav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Dec 15*, 17*84*.

Sum *£91-12-8*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*338*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.



33  
Briggs, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 201352	20
2	464604	21
3	4512	22
4	39172782	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Briggs*  
*Plt 3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr 7*, 17*78*.  
or enlistment }

Term *war*

Casualties *capt Nov. 77*

Remarks : .....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Briggs*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*John X Briggs*  
*name*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Briggs*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*B* | *Cav* | **Va.**

*John Briggs*  
*Sol cav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *C. B. Harrison*

Day when \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum *£115-5-*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *337*

(547)

*R. W. Pearson*  
Copyist.

57  
Brista, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bristo, John



38  
Bristo John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201339	20	
2	464637	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brista*  
*Ct.*, *1* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 10, 1778.*  
or enlistment

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Omit'd Nov. 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bristo*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*John X Bristo*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brista*  
*Cpt*, *1* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 10, 1778.*  
or enlistment

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Omit'd Nov. 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bristo*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*John X Bristo*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Forsyth*

Copyist.

56  
Britt, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411185	20	
2	64470	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Brett*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion |

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

John Britt  
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

57  
Broome Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201350	20
2	464592	21
3	11192	22
4	39126962	23
5	39133808	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q & P 436, 786

✓ See also



Continental  
Troops.  
*Va*

*B* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Thomas Broom*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Oct. 20. 1789*

Remarks: *12854*

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Broom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*Thomas Broom*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Broome

Capt, 3 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *April 7*, 1778.

Term *War*

Casualties *Sergt. James, '77-79*  
*1st Troop.*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



B.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Broom

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88.041, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 180 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.040, Letter D

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 180 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.070, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 177 doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90

Remarks:

Number of record .

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Broom

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*furlough - 21<sup>st</sup> May 83.*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

38  
Brown Archibald

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187362	20	
2	201370	21	
3	39155179	22	
4	55115	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

✓ See also



B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Archibald Brown

....., Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 32 6

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 21 April 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Archibald Brown

Pt, 4 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } July 21, 1788.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 11

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

B | Lee's Legion Pa.

Archibald Brown.  
Pvt. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 4

(547)

J. T. Densley

Copyist



B Lee's Legion Pa.

Archibald Brown.  
Private 4<sup>th</sup> Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Brown James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201346	20
1 464664	21
2 201366	22
3 430987	23
4 39126967	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Brown

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

James Brown

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Brown*

*Cpt*, *4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Aug 31, 1779.*

Term

Casualties *Dismissed Nov. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(573)

*W. S. S.*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Brown*  
*Cpt 2* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 15, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*4 Troop July 1, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of *Corp<sup>e</sup>* on a

Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col' Lee's Legion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*furlough. 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



B

James Brown  
Out Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Brown Priv Lee's  
Legion April 17: 1778 to Aug/  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession  
of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record :

46

Gardner

(548d)

Copyist.

66  
Brunner, Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720353	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 ;

Book Mark: RTP 436, 786

✓ See also

*S. I.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Brown*

*Pvt 3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*} May 29, 1778*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Dis<sup>ch</sup> Sept 26. 78*

*Must<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

*W. A. C.*



61  
Brunner Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Brun*  
*Opt 3*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 1*, 1778.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

62  
Bryan, Charles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Bryant, Charles



63  
Bryant, Charles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741155	20	
2	64504	21	
3	37457106	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

B | Lee's Legion |

Charles Bryan<sup>†</sup>

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, June 29, 1811.

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Bryant*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



B

Va.

Charles Bryant  
Dragoon Lees Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(546i)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

69  
Buckhout, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185013	20	
2	201358	21	
3	65511	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

31  
John Duckhout  
Legion Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

Transcribed from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "Citizens of the State of New York recog-  
nized by Law which have served in the Corps  
mentioned below."

Reg't

Legion

Town

20

Lot

96

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 5, page 151

(575)

Alcorn

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Backhouse*

*Cpt*, *3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov<sup>r</sup> 1*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*ny*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*J. K. K.*

Copyist.



B

N.Y.

John Buckhout.

Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Buckhout Lee's Legion

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

65  
Buckhout John M

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37411193	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va~~

B | Lee's Legion |

John N. Y. Buckhout

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: 12858

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

66  
Buckley, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201343
2	411194
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436,786

✓ See also



Continental  
Troops.  
V.R.

B | Lee's Legion |

James Buckley

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

14. 144

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Buckley*  
*Cpt.*, *1* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Aug*, 17*78*.  
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

67  
Buckley William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Buckley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



68  
Bullock, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201355	20	
2	464593	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436,786

✓ See also

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Bullock*  
*Cpt 3* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June, 16, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Omit d. Sept. 14 See  
W. Strother in Stead.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *11*

(575)

*W. Strother*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Bullock*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July, last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Recd for Joseph Bullock by his  
order Joseph Eggleston*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

69  
Burk. James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201367	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436, 786

✓ See also



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Burk*  
*Cpt* *H* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept 1, 1779*  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

*Transfd to Jersey*  
*State Regt. Sept. 1. 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

Book William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411156	20	
2	64436	21	
3	37457111	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Continental  
Troops.  
VA.

B | Lee's Legion |

William Burk

Prk.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Va.

William Burk  
Dragon Lee's Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

J. A. Johnson  
Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Burk*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Burton, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720 1363	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

B |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Burton

pt. 3

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 14, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Joined Aug 15 Sept.

1779.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 11

W. A. S.

(575)

Copyist.

72  
Bush, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37430976	20	
2	0977	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



B

George Bush

Corpl. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

George Bush Corpl. Lee's  
Legion Apr 1 1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

B 1  
George Bush  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

George Bush Priv. Lee's  
Legion. May 12 1777 to Apr 11 1779

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

73  
Bush, Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201369	20	
2	39126989	21	
3	39133825	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

✓ See also

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Bush*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781.

Remarks: *Muster in Service -*  
*Dec<sup>r</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1782.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*  
Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Bush*

*Pt*, *4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar 13, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

(575)

*W. H. P.*

Copyist.

B

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Bush

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,030, Letter

G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,066, Letter

6

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 76 doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90

N<sup>o</sup>, Letter

Date, , 17 .

Date of Interest, , 17 .

Sum due, doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

Remarks:

Number of record .

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Butler, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201359	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RP 436, 786

✓ See also

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Butler  
Capt

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 11

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



Calhoun, Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201469
2	464658
3	4433
4	11240
5	39173243
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

10

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Coon*

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Calhoun*  
*Trumpet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States of Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*Andrew X Calhoun Trumpet*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*Lee's Legion*  
*b* | *Cav* | *Va.*

*Andrew Coon*  
*Triumph Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Capt Winston*

Day when *Jan'y 31*, 1785.

Sum *£1317-18-09*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *356*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

6 | Lee's Legion |

Andrew Coon }  
Calhoon }  
Trumpeter

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\* As it appears on List

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Culhoun*  
*Trumpet 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 7, 1778.*

Term

*War.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *24*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

75.4  
Calvert Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29155437	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Pa.

Daniel Calvert  
Pvt. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist



70  
Campbell, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Campbell, William

Campbell, Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464484	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

10

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Campbell*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



78  
Campbell, Dennis

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411259	20	
2	37437115	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Continental  
Troops,  
~~War~~

*C* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Dennis Campbell*

*Prh.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Sep. 19. 1803*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

C

Va.

Dennis Campbell  
Dragoon Lees Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

D. Johnson  
Copyist.

Campbell, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201491	20
431037	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Campbell

At 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(57.5)

Copyist.



6

William Campbell  
Capt Lee Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

William Campbell Private  
Lee Legion Feb 15 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

80  
Carlton, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37464420	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

16

Jos. Carleton

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Officers and Commissioned Officers  
and privates of Lieut. Col. Lee's Legion,  
and Considered as part of the Quota of the  
State of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Council Chamber 25 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1783

Certified at the War Office  
28<sup>th</sup> July 1784

Jos. Carleton

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

81  
*Carmody, Lazarus*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37201494</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R4P436,786*

*See also*



C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Lazarus Carmody  
Pl. 11<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Transfd to Jersey  
State Regt. Sept. 1, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

82  
James Patrick

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464399	20	
2	201467	21	
3	464618	22	
4	10750	23	
5	64406	24	
6	5463	25	
7	39132854	26	
8	39165425	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Lee's Legion.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Patrick Cairns*  
*Lt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>*  
*6 January 1778*  
*Patrick Cairns Lt*  
*Apr 22 - 78*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Carns  
Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

{ Apr 22, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20.

(575)

W. H. A. L.

Copyist.

33



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Pak. Carns*  
*LT*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Pak Carns LT*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Barnes*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

Revolutionary War

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

C | Lees Legion |

Pat. Barnes

Capt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Capt. Pat. Barnes from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - - 50  $\frac{36}{90}$

Number of record :

23

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

C | 2nd Legion | **Va.**

Patrick Carnes

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lees on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783, 200

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 150

Ballance due the Officer, 50

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return,"

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

W. Johnson

Copyist



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va~~

6 | Lee's Legion |

Patrick Barnes

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Patrick Barnes  
leaf bar

# Book \*

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

By whom Received

## Day when

## Sum

Remarks:

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist

83  
Carns Patrick

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Carnes Patrick

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

✓ Bo  
✓ S

84  
Coronation.

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel + Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464386	20
2 39133181	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Contd*  
O. Lee Legion | **Va.**

*x*  
Col. Carrington

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-  
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
January 1783 and continued in Service to the  
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-  
ceived, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due in 1783, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Received in 1782, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Received in 1783, \_\_\_\_\_

Ballance due the Officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Add. 56<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for clothing recd. of  
Hamilton & 150 dollars for a horse recd. of  
Col. Carrington overpay him 180<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
*(over)*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist

MAY. - 4.

39133181

1898

\* Name appears only in remarks as shown  
above opposite name Matthew Irvine

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Carrington*  
*Col*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

*By Col Carrington*  
*For 1 Horse Bills 68. 50*

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—

5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above  
Geo : Handy  
John White  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> "

(Revolutionary War.)

*Account dated July 5. 1785*

Number of record :

**1**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

85  
Carrington, Clement

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410752	20
2	64413	21
3	5462	22
4	39132856	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



## Continental Troops.

Carrington

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Council Chamber

25. Augt, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :



( 548d )

J. K. Harris

Copyright.

C | Lees Legion. |

Clem<sup>t</sup> Barrington  
Ensign, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated:

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Ensign Clem<sup>t</sup> Barrington from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rel<sup>d</sup> 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - -  $25\frac{18}{90}$

Number of record:

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C | Lee's Legion | Contl  
Va.

Clement Carrington

Appears with the rank of Ens. Lee on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-  
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
January 1783 and continued in Service to the  
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-  
ceived, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 106 60

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 53 30

Ballance due the Officer, 53 30

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, 7

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

T. Johnson  
Copyist

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

C Lee's Legion

Clément Barrington

Ensign.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 150

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



86  
Carriington George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464409	20	
2	5457	21	
3	10751	22	
4	39132855	23	
5	39164421	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | Lee's Legion | Law | Va.

George Harrington  
Lornett Law

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 31

, 1783.

Sum

£ 178 6-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

31

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

## Continental Troops.

## Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

25 Aug. 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(548.1)

Copyist.

C | *2nd Legion* | *Contl*  
*Va.*

*George Carrington*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**  
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-  
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
January 1783 and continued in Service to the  
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-  
ceived, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *133 30*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *66 60*

Ballance due the Officer, *66 60*

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*J. D. Johnson*  
Copyist



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*C* | *Lee's Legion* |

*George Carrington*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

C | Lees Legion. |

George Carrington  
Lt., Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Lt. George Carrington from  
Jan'y to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rat<sup>d</sup>  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - - 39  $\frac{36}{90}$

Number of record :

23

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

87  
*Carpenter.*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37464506</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

☒ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Carpenter*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



88  
Chambers, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37431041	20	
2	201497	21	
3	39152667	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

b

James Chambers  
Pot. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Chambers Private  
Lees Legion Jan 12 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Chambers

Pl 4

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Oct. 20, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 20, page

(575)

Wise

Copyist.



*Cont. Insp*  
*C Lee Legion* | *Pa.*

*James Chambers*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate

*Sept 10, 1784*  
*76371*  
*76372* } ; Letter *L*  
*76373* } *L*

Sum

*1500*  
*1500* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

*James Chambers*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

*Albany*  
Copyist.



89  
Champe. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201475	20
2	464653	21
3	4509	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

See also

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Champ*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Champ  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Sergt. Jan'y. 1. 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 24

(575)

W. S.

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Champe*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States of Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778

*John Champe Capt*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist



90  
Chapman, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201478	20
464610	21
30974	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Chapman

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Joseph Chapman

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

6

Joseph Chapman  
Priv. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph Chapman Priv. Lee's  
Legion Nov 1 1777 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Chapman  
Ap 13d  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 24

(575)

W. S.

Copyist.



97  
Chapman Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37411261	20
64485	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*6* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Thomas Chapman*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Chapman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Sept.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.



72  
Hermit Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201484	20
2	464570	21
3	45243	22
4	39126984	23
5	39133802	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

See also



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ben Chesnut*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*Sub*  
*Ben Chesnut* - *41 2/3* Dollars  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ben. Chesnut*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from  
Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance  
to the State of Mary Land, through the hands  
of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5.*

*his*  
*Ben X Chesnut*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Chesnut

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88098, Letter B

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 16, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88031, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 90 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88069, Letter L

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Chesnut*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>e</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Chesnut  
H 2<sup>d</sup>  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Feb 14, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

75  
Chapelin, Adolph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpet Major Trumpet Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201480	20	
2	187672	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

✓ See also

*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adolf Chryselius*  
*T. Maj. 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Oct<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

*4<sup>th</sup> Troop, 1 July*  
*79.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *24*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Adolph Cirulus

Trumpet  
Major, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of - "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$66<sup>00</sup> 17 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist<sup>d</sup> Oct 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 21

(575)

Heist

Copyist.



97  
Cirulius, Adolph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpet Major

Trumpet Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chryselius, Adolph

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Bo

S

95  
Clark Ezekiel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201489	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436,786

✓ See also

Clouser, Matthias

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

*Cards filed with*

Clouzier, Matthias



Clouisher, Matthew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clouzier, Matthias



98  
Covier Matthias

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201471	20
2	187801	21
3	464662	22
4	39155431	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthias Blouzier

At 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 24

(575)

Copyist.

C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Clousher

Dragoon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 82 - 18 - 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist 7 Apr 78

\*as on book

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 24

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.



*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthias Clouser* <sup>X</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Matthias Clouser*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



① Lee's Legion Pa.

Matthias Clonzia  
Pvt. Lee's Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

99  
W. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201485	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RY P 436 786

✓ See also

B |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Love  
Pvt 2<sup>d</sup>  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June, 15, 1779.

Term

18 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

N.Y.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

W. H. L.

(573)

Copyist.



100  
Coen, Israel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coon, Israel



101  
Coffe. Adam

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201481	20
2 187662	21
3 39155430	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Cogle  
1<sup>st</sup>. Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment Apr. 11, 1779.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Coogler<sup>x</sup>

Dragoon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L58 - \$18 - 05

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlist<sup>d</sup> 11 Apr 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 21

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.



C Lee's Legion Pa.

Adam Coogler,  
Prk Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 4

(547)

J. T. Kinley

Copyist



1825  
Platter, Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201472	20
2	464663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

See also

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Colatter  
Cpl 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

{ Cpl 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Cpl 20. 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 20 page

(575)

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Callatter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Jacob Callatter*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Porrio*

Copyist



103  
Colins. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201492	20	
2	430847	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Collins

At 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Sept. 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

}

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

6

William Collins  
Capt Lee's Par. Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

William Collins Priv  
Lee's Par. Leg. Aug 18 1779  
to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

104  
Conolly Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201496	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

101

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Connolly  
Pt 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Transfd to Maryland  
line Sept. 30, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 50

(573)

Whse

Copyist.



1044  
Conrad, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39155436	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | Pa.

John Conrad,  
Pvt. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: (Estate.)

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

105  
Coogler, Adam

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Coogler, Adam



100  
Coon, Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Calhoon, Andrew

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Bo

Sc



Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Company

37201468	20
464642	21
30968	22
0969	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Mark:**

Book Mark: RF 436 786

## See also

6

Israel Coon  
Corpl. Lees Car. Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Israel Coon Corp Lees  
Car. Legion Jan 15 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Coon

Pt. 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Apr 7, 1778.

Term War.

Casualties Corp. Apr. 1, 77

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 24 page

(573)

Wise  
Copyist.



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Israel Coen

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Israel Coen

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.



b

Israel Coon

Capt. Lees Par. Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Israel Coon Priv. Lee's  
Par. Legion Feb 20 1777 to  
Jan 15 1779

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist

1798  
Cooper, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201482	20
2	430957	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

b | |  
James Cooper  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Cooper Priv.  
Lee's Legion Feb 1, 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Cooper*

*Co*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779*

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *20*

*W. H. L.*

(575)

Copyist.



109  
Cooper, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Private on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

Council Chamber

25. Sept, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of reports :

4

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyright

170  
Corodan, Edward

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

27201495	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Conodan

Pt. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Sept 1, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Transfd to Maryland  
line Sept. 30, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

(575)

Whse

Copyist.



110-a

Corps. Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39155432	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

P

Richard Corfey,  
Pvt. See's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 47

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

1771  
Cotters, Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201483	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Cotters

Co 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 22, 1779.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Outd John Surrel  
in his stead Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



112  
Cox. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201486	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cox  
Pl-2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 15, 1779.

Term

18. Mo

Casualties

4 Troop July, 1, 79

Remarks:

NY

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 50

W. H. A. L.

(575)

Copyist.

1113  
Co. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201473	20
464672	21
39126979	22
39126952	23
39167249	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R Y P 436786

✓ See also



C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Cox

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Apr 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

Delaware

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 24

(575)

Copyist.



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col' Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present. 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Cox*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Wm Cox*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Cox*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*By Benj. Moulster and Wm Cox,  
Settled for by Cap. Stuard as  
of Delaware - - dolls. 283.30*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>r</sup> Dunscomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>t</sup>  
Virginia."

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*b* | *Lee* | **Va.**

*William Lee*  
*Sol. Lee*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Apr 21*, 17*83*

Sum *£96-1*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *117*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.



114  
Sam. Elzer

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201490	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

✓ See also

C |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Elihu Cram  
Co 4<sup>th</sup>, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment July 1, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

W. H. C.

(675)

Copyist.

175  
Crawford, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201477	20
464521	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

✓ See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Crawford  
Pr 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Aug. 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

in lieu of In<sup>o</sup>  
Forrester

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 24

(575)

Copyist.



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Crawford*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

1776  
Crinke Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37430986

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

do 1  
Andrew Breike  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

Revolutionary War.  
Andrew Breike  
Lee's Legion Dec 2 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.



116 a

Creston, Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39135435	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



C | | Pa.

Jacob Reviston.  
Prk. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1880.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

117  
Cronck, Garret

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Cronck, Garret

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

1778  
Crank. Garrett

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37185009	20
201488	21
1887	22
265507	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also



C

N.Y.

Garret Cronck  
Privt, Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Garret Cronck, Privt, Lee's Legion

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



*K*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Garret Kronk*

*Pl 3d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 15, 1779.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*NY.*

*See Letter C*

*x in Pencil on book*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*11 53*

*White*

(575)

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Cronk*

*(Pt 3d)*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 15, 1779.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Out of Nov 79.*

*See K*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *20*

*W. H. A.*

C

Garret Cronk

Serjeant, Legion Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

Transcribed from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "Citizens of the State of New York recognized by Law which have served in the Corps mentioned below."

Reg't

Legion

Town

15

Lot

9

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 5 page 151

Christman

(575)

Copyist.



119  
Cookshank William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201470	20	
2	464679	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Crookshank

Pt 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Corp'l Aug 79.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 24

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

10

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Brookshanks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States <sup>of</sup> Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Wm X Brookshanks*  
*his mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

120  
Crosby, Jesse

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201479	20
2	464633	21
3	4615	22
4	4536	23
5	4562	24
6	39126968	25
7	39133811	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

✓ See also

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Crosby

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Esquire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the State of Maryland) for services in Lees Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88.019

, Letter

20

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due,

120

doll<sup>s</sup>,

" 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.016

, Letter

A

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due,

120

doll<sup>s</sup>,

" 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.079

, Letter

20

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due,

145

doll<sup>s</sup>,

" 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*6*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jesse Crosby*

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present - 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Crosby  
Drumler

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to  
the State of Mary Land, through the hands of  
Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 18 S. 15 d, " Months

5.

Jesse Crosby Drumler

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Crosby  
Beugler

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated:

Oct 8, 1783.

Jesse Crosby Beugler 50 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Crosby

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

For Jesse Crosby, sec 1st Troop

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Crosby

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Jesse Crosby 3rd Troop

Remarks:

Number of record

7  
(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jessy Crosby  
Pl 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } May 1, 1778  
or enlistment }

Term war

Casualties Musick (Pl 1, -79)

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(575)

Copyist.

120-2

Crossin. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39153433	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C | Pa.

John Crossin,  
Pvt. See's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 7

(547)

J. T. Dunsley

Copyist



21  
Crouch, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201474  
464681  
4546  
4572  
39126969  
39133803

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

See also

*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Brouch*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*Robert Brouch - 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

16

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Brouch

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States  $\Phi$  Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Robert Brouch

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Crouch

Pr 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Apr 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 29

(575)

Wise  
Copyist.



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Brouch

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,017, Letter P

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 118 doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,046, Letter L

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 120 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,072, Letter 6

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 16, 1783.

Sum due, 145 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Crouch

Appears with the rank of *Trump<sup>r</sup>* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July, 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present - 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

*B*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Brouch*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of Lt Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*  
*Robert Brouch*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**5**

(645i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

22  
Cruckshank, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201499	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark;

See also



*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cruckshank*  
*At Kusick*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb 22, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *20*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*Ernest Redman*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ernest Redman*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
  
✓ B  
✓ S

125  
George Redman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464488	20
39169333	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



16

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Redman Cruz*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*Lee's Legion*  
*b* | *1* | *leav* | **Va.**

*Redman Cruise*  
*Sol leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*Mr Collier*

Day when

*Dec 4*, 17*83*.

Sum

*£ 15-18-11*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *120*

(547)

*R. Pearson*

Copyist

124.  
Cummins. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720147-6	20
2	464688	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cummins  
Pl 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omtd Nov, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 24

(575)

Ward

Copyist.

6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Cummins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*

, 1778.

*his*  
*John x Cummins*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*Curtz, Low*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>391532434</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C |

| Pa.

Low Curtz,  
Pr. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 17

(547)

J. H. M. C. L. C.

Copyist

125  
Crisick Matthew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201498  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Cusick

Sergeant, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Delaw.

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

Wise

[575]

Copyist.



126  
Cutler, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201493	20
431027	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RTP436786

See also

6

James Butter<sup>\*</sup>  
Pot Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Butter Priv  
Lee's Legion Feb 22 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Cutler  
Pt. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Omit<sup>d</sup> Nov. 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(575)

W. H. R.

Copyist.



121  
Cutler, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201487	20
2 431048	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also



61

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Cutler  
H 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { July 8, 1779.

Term

Casualties H<sup>d</sup> Troop July 1, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 50

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

6

John Butler

Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Butler Private Lee's  
Legion Feb 14 1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

120  
Cutter, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cutter, James



124  
Dagney Patrick

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201570	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also



LD

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Dagny

..... Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } ....., 17 .

Term .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Vice Col<sup>o</sup>  
Patterson's Regt.  
Detach<sup>e</sup>

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

750  
Davidson, Joshua

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201560	20
2 464520	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436,786

✓ See also

LD |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Davison*  
*Pt 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan'y 8, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *26*

(575)

*W. S.*

Copyist.

9

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joshua Davidson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



151  
James Hugh

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201564	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436,786

✓ See also

D |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Hughy Davies  
Pt 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June, 1779

Term

Casualties

March & June 1800

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

(575)

Wine

Copyist.

152  
Davison, Joshua

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Davidson, Joshua



133  
Decome Edward

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201561	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also



LD

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Decoine

Pt 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 12, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 26

(575)

Copyist.

134  
Behaven, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201558	20	
2	464652	21	
3	39173301	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

LD 1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Schaver  
Corpl 2 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Mild Dec 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 11 page 26

(575)

W. C. C.  
Copyist.

Lee's Legion  
D | Cav | Va.  
Isaac Dehaven  
sol Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

W. George

Day when

, 17

Sum

£ 34 - 3 - 10

Remarks:

Belongs to Light  
Dragoon

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

338

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.



D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Dehaven  
Corpl

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Isaac Dehaven Corpl

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

135  
Demming, David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201563	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

LD

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Perrignon  
Pt. 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 23, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Orbit Nov. 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 26

W. H. A. E.

(575)

Copyist.



136  
Dennis William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201569
2	464466
3	39174063
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also



10 |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Dennis

Co. 2 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Dennis*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Deserted 1782*

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*D* | *Clay* | **Va.**

*Wm Dennis*  
*Sol Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

*Col Cropper*

Day when

*Dec 31*, 17*83*

Sum

*£20-0-0*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*394*

(547)

*R. W. Lamm*

Copyist.

137  
Devor, Jeremiah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37265538	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



*A. 1* *N.Y.*  
*Jeremiah Devoe*  
*Lieut., Lee's*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Jeremiah Devoe, Lt., Lee's*

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

138  
Dewees, Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720/565	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + P 435786

See also

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel DeWees*

*Pt. 4<sup>th</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*DeWees*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *26*

[575]

*Miss*

Copyist.



139

Dickerson, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201566	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

RFP 436786

✓ See also



201

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dickerson  
Plt. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

140  
Doherty, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dougherty, John

197  
Donahoe, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720156)	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

✓ See also



20

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Donahoe  
Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Delaware

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



172  
Dougherty, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201557	20	-
2	464665	21	
3	30985	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 436 786

✓ See also

121

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John J. Dougherty  
Pt. 2 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

W. J.

(575)

Copyist.  
174

D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doherty

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

John Doherty

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

D | | |  
*John Dougherty*  
*Priv. Lee's Legion*

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

*John Dougherty Priv. Lee's*  
*Legion April 9 1778 to*  
*Aug 1 1780*

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.



Dowdle William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201562	20	
2	464553	21	
3	4580	22	
4	39126980	23	
5	39133818	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P436786

See also

D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William L. Doudle

Pt. 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 11, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Dowdle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay, advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*his*  
*William Dowdle* 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gm Dowdle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*Gm* *his* *X* *Dowdle*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Dowdle

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Richmond

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.

Remarks: Muster in Service  
Present. Waggoner.

Number of record:

14

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

20

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Dowdle

Appears on a

## Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,051, Letter R

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90N<sup>o</sup> 88063, Letter L

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90N<sup>o</sup> 88092, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Drone William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201568
2	39174068
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436.786

✓ See also

*Lee's Legion*  
*D* *Cav* | **Va.**

*William Drone*  
*Sol Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*Comet Power*

Day when

*March 4*, 1786.

Sum

*\$ 83-0-6*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*394*

(547)

*R. W. Carr*  
Copyist.



D |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Drone

Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb. 11, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 26

(575)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

144-A.  
Dunscomb, A<sup>w</sup>

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Com<sup>r</sup> for accts | Asst. Com<sup>r</sup>

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39126956	20	
2	6998	21	
3	39133800	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

20

Andrew Dunscomb\*

Appears on a

Register

of certificates issued by  
Andrew Dunscomb Esquire  
for pay due sundry men  
(belonging to the State  
of Maryland) for services  
in Lee's Legion —

(Lee's Legion, Continental Troops.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated Oct. 14, 1785

\* Name appears on Register  
only in caption.

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*A<sup>w</sup> Dunscomb*  
*Com<sup>r</sup> for Accts.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*To amount of Pay due Sundry Non Com<sup>s</sup>*

*Officers and Privates from August 1<sup>st</sup>*

*1780 to January 1<sup>st</sup> 1782, as p<sup>r</sup>*

*Return of John White Esq<sup>r</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> 5,298<sup>00</sup> Dollars*  
*90<sup>00</sup>*  
*30.*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>w</sup> Dunscomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>  
Virginia."

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*J. Morrison*  
Copyist.



2

A<sup>w</sup> Dunscornb

Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup>

Appears as signature to a certificate on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Mary-  
land Belonging to Lieut Col<sup>r</sup> Lee's  
Legion, as follows:—

Ex<sup>o</sup> by musters & remarks  
noted—

A<sup>w</sup> Dunscornb

Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup>

Army Accounts

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated: Richmond

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1784

Number of record:

14

J. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 45  
Durham Nat

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201559

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

L D

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mat. Durham

Pt. 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 26

(575)

Wise

Copyist.



Odenfield, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201588	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 1236786

✓ See also



E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Edenfield

Sergeant, 4 Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Alban

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 29

(575)

W. W.

Copyist.

Overitt Stacey

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37431006	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C | |  
Stacey Ceverith  
Out Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War)  
Stacey Ceverith Priv Lee's  
Legion Nov 1, 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession  
of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record :

46

(548d)

GO Ward

Copyist



148  
Cappleston, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464398	20	
2	201586	21	
3	464587	22	
4	4702	23	
5	10766	24	
6	4419	25	
7	64404	26	
8	5451	27	
9	9123333	28	
10	39106702	29	
11	39108852	30	
12	3932865	31	
13	4703	32	
14	39165054	33	
15	5497	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P 436 786

✓ See also



E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jos. Eggleston*  
*Lt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

*Phila*

*6 January, 1778.*  
*Jos Eggleston Lt*  
*Apr 21<sup>st</sup> - 78*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. Liborio*

Copyist

E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Oggleston  
Lieut, 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 21, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Cap & Sept. 5, 79

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 29

(575)

W. S. P.  
Copyist.  
8

E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Eggleston  
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Joseph Eggleston Lt

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

E

Lee's Legion Troops

Egelston

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
Return\*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Evs, E

Corps,

Marble Count

When taken,

17

Where taken,

Elisabeth town

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.



E | Lee's Legion | Continental Troops

Lt. Eggleston

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Jan'y 26. 1779

\* Same appears in an order  
from George White and Jas.  
White for wages due them  
dated Jan'y 26. 1779

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*E* | *lealy* | **Va.**

*Joseph Eggleston*  
*leap lealy*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*E Mead*

Day when

*May 29, 17 82*

Sum

*£ 216*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*5*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Eggleston

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

E. Lee's Legion Pont's Troops.

Joseph Eggleston  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List of Drafts**

made by The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Greene on  
the Superintendant of Finance in favor of the  
follow<sup>s</sup> Officers Viz<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Registers Office  
Aug. 7, 1783.

Joseph Eggleston Capt<sup>a</sup> of  
the Legion 7 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1783  
1\*

\* List torn.

Number of record:

78

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



E Lee's Legion

Joseph H Eggleston  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Drafts made by the Hon<sup>bl</sup> Major Gen<sup>l</sup> N. Green  
on the Superintendant of Finance in favour of  
the following Officers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List certified to by Joseph Nourse, Reg<sup>r</sup>,

Register Office, Aug 7, 17 83.

Joseph H Eggleston Capt. of the  
Legion Jan 7, 83 - 100.

Number of record:

**29**

(545m)

J. C. Chard

Copyist.

E Lee's Legion  
| | | | | Va.  
| | | | |

Joseph Eggleston

Heap - 100

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 20, 1783.

Sum £407-07-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 36

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

E

Jos. Eggleston  
Major L.H.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers  
and privates of Lieut. Col. Lee's Legion  
and considered as part of the Quota of the  
State of Virginia.

The above are officers of Lee's Legion  
belonging to the State of Virginia and  
are described as their commissions are  
at present without regard to the returns  
which may have been made heretofore  
to the Board of War

Council Chamber, 25 Aug 1783

Jos. Eggleston Major L.H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(5487)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

E | Lees Legion. |

Jos. Eggleston  
Major, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug 11, 1784

Major Jos. Eggleston from 30<sup>th</sup> June  
to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Rat. 125 days at  
 $\frac{18}{90} - - - - - 50\frac{36}{90}$

Number of record :

23

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.



*E*

**Va.**

*Joseph Eggleston*

Appears with the rank of *Maj. Gen.* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *240*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *160*

Ballance due the Officer, *80*

Ball<sup>oe</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*T. J. [Signature]*

Copyist

Continental  
Troops,  
Va.

E | Lee's Legion |

Joseph Eggleston  
Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued,

10<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1789

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

E. Lee's Legion Va.

Joseph Eggleston

Appears with the rank of Major on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

**7**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

*Embrey, John*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37201591</i>	20
2 <i>431042</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *RYP436786*

✓ See also



E

John Embley  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Embley Private Lee's  
Legion Oct 20 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Embley  
Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Oct. 21, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

N. J. 80.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 24

(575)

Copyist.

150  
Commons John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37431046	20	
2	201592	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

E

John Emmons  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Emmons Private  
Lee's Legion Oct 4 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



9

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Emmons

Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Oct 21, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 29

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

157  
Commons Lewis

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201590	20
2	431047	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*E*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lewis, Amman*

*Pl 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Oct 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *29*

(575)

*W. S. S.*

Copyist.

C

Lewis Commons

Put Lees Legion

App on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lewis Commons Private  
Lees Legion Nov 1 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.



Omory, Jabez

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201589	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*E*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jabez Emory*  
*Ct. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *29*

(675)

*Wm*  
Copyist.

753  
Evans, David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 201593	20	
2	43 1000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

E  
O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Evans

Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Nov. 13, 1779  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 29

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



E

David Evans  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

Revolutionary War.

David Evans  
Lees Legion Nov 13 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Overalim Stace

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201587	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

E

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Stace Overglim  
Pt. 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov. 1*, 1779.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *29*

(675)

*W. S. A.*

Copyist.

105  
Falkner Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Faulkner Peter

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Fanshaw, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 46 450 3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Fanshaw*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Farrell, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201637	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P436786

✓ See also



*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Farrel*  
*Sgt*  
*Sergeant*, 4 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Delaware*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



18  
Faulkner, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37430823	20
0825	21
201631	22
464655	23
30824	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RTP436786

✓ See also

*GA*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Falkner*  
*Capt. 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Apr. 7*, 17*78*.

Term *War*

Casualties *Sergt. Aug. 1, 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Faulkner*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Peter Faulkner*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

F

Peter Faulkner

Cor Lee's Cav. Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Faulkner Cor Lee's  
Cav. Leg. Apr 6 1778 to Jan 1 1779

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Galland

Copyist.



J.

Peter Faulkner  
Priv. Lee's Par. Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Faulkner Priv. Lee's  
Par. Leg. Mar 2 1777 to Apr 6  
1778

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(648d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

F

Peter Faulkner  
Sergt Lee's Par. Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Faulkner Sergt  
Lee's Par. Leg. Jan'y 1779  
to June 17 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G. A. Hard

Copyist.

109  
Fennel. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464440	20
39168084	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Fennel*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyright



*F* | *Lee's Legion*  
*Clear* | **Va.**

*John Fennell*  
*Sol. Clear*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*Julius Hite*

Day when

*May 5*, 1784.

Sum

*£22-50 5*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *146*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

160  
Ferguson, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201628	20	
2	464640	21	
3	4439	22	
4	11334	23	
5	39168118	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436736

✓ See also

*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Ferguson*  
*Pl 1st*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Pl 1 7*, 1778.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *33*

(575)

*Wm*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt. Fergusson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Robt. Fergusson*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Ferguson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops,  
~~War~~

*F | Lee's Legion*

*Robert Ferguson*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*F* | *law* | **Va.**

*Robert Ferguson*  
*Sol. law*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *Capt Winston*

Day when \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum *£131-2*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *H 7*

*RW Benson*  
Copyist.

167  
Jimm. Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201638	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV P 436 736

✓ See also



*OF*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Finn*

*Co. 4<sup>th</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July*, 17*79*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*Delaware*

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *133*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

162  
Fisher, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464486	20	
2	11336	21	
3	37457104	22	
4	0758	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

F | Lee's Legion |

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

Thomas Fisher

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*F* | | **Va.**

*Thomas Fisher*  
*Dragoon Lee's Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(546i)

*J. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



*T*

Va.

*Thomas Fisher*  
*Pat*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, — 90<sup>th</sup>

*1783*

Vol. 139, page.....

*29*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Fisher*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

185  
Fiskin, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464479	20
2 11346	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Fisher*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va~~

*F* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Robert Friskin*

*Pvt.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

169  
Fleace, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411345	20	
2	201636	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*QF*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Fleace*  
*Pt. 3d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 1*, 1779.

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Join'd from Inftry*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,780.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*F* | *Lee's Legion* |

*John Fleace*  
*Priv.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



165  
Ford Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201634	20	
2	188310	21	
3	464612	22	
4	39155759	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

✓ See also

*Q F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Ford*  
*App*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 15*, 17*98*.

Term

*war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

F

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Ford  
Dragon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £52 - 3 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlisted 15 May 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 38

(575)

Kearst

Copyist.

*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Ford*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*98*.

*Benjamin Ford*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(645i)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*Cont. Insp.*  
F Lee's Legion Pa.

Benjamin Ford,  
Prk. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 11

(547)

*J. T. Munday*

Copyist

106  
Ford, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201630	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Ford*  
*Pt. 1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 15, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Exch'd for Benj.  
Strander Jan'y, 25-79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



167  
Forrester John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37 201632	20
3 464684	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also



(F)

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Forrester  
H 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 17, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Omitted Aug<sup>th</sup> 1, 78

See Peter Crawford  
in his stead

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 33, page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ind Forrester*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States <sup>&</sup> Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

*Rec'd of Capt Forsyth  
for Ind Forrester in part of  
Money due me from Ind  
Forrester his months pay  
John Rudolph 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>*

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

1868  
Forsyth, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major & Pay Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464395	20	
2	4586	21	
3	4692	22	
4	4701	23	
5	4706	24	
6	4703	25	
7	4388	26	
8	281627	27	
9	39125795	28	
10	5848	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Forsyth*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad'a*

*6 January, 1778*

*Robt Forsyth, Capt*

*July 1st 1778*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad'a 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

\* *R. Forsyth*  
*Capt & P. Master*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States of Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

Remarks:

\* *Name appears in the Caption  
of the Roll*

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Forsyth*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*Robert Forsyth Captain*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*J. Lees Legion Contl  
Troops  
Forsyth*

*Major*

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

*Brigadier General Stevens*

as follows:

*1757 March 10*

*To Cash paid Major Forsyth  
by W. Palfrey Esq. per warrant 500.*

*J. Austin*

Contl

*J. Lees Legion Troops*  
*Robert Forswith Esq.*

Appears as shown below in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department  
 (Revolutionary War.)

*Robert Forswith Esq.*

	Dr.	dollars
1777		
August 17 To Cash paid him by Wm. Palfrey Esq. in full for his pay as Brigade Major & Aid de Camp to July 31		403 $\frac{2}{3}$
November 24 To Cash paid him by Wm. Palfrey Esq. paid him in full for pay & rations to November 21		228 $\frac{2}{3}$
1778 January 12 To Cash paid him by ditto to Jan 4/14 with Rations		85 $\frac{32}{72}$

\* Name appears as Robt. Forsyth Esq. on Cr. side of Ac.

*J. Austin*



*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Forsyth*  
*P. M. & 3d*  
*capt.* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

*Resigned Sept. 5. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 33, page.....

(575)

*Wm*  
Copyist.

12

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Forsyth*

*Maj - Paymaster Maj. Lee's Corps*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Moneys paid Maj Robt Forsyth paymaster to  
Maj Lee's Corps paid by W<sup>m</sup> Palfrey

(Revolutionary War.)

*1778*

*Oct 6*

*1329 - Maj Robt Forsyth  
Paym<sup>t</sup> Maj Lee's Dragoons  
for April May & June 3566 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*1330 ditto - for July 709 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*1331 d<sup>o</sup> - pay for Capt Lee's Troop  
Colo Blum's Regt for March 558 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*Nov 7 1800 ditto pay for Maj & Sept 3696 -*

*Feb 8 ditto - pay for Oct & Nov 3581 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*2404 ditto - 13112 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*William Oliver*

*3566 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*558 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*4124 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*4.124 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*8.987 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Number of record :

**2**

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

Ti | Lees' Legion | Continental Troops

Forsythe  
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Jan'y 26, 1779

\* Name appears on an order addressed  
to him for payment of wages due  
George White and Jas White

Number of record :

10

(548d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

Ti | Leo's Legion | Continental Troops

Capt. Forrester

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1779

\* Name appears on order addressed to him for payment of wages due James Lawrence

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.



*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Forsyth*  
*Pay Master*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*Robt Forsyth Pay Master*

Remarks:

Number of record

**9**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

169  
Foster, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201635	20	
2	464605	21	
3	11343	22	
4	64456	23	
5	29168028	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

See also

*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Foster*  
*1st 3d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 6, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *33*

(575)

*W. H. A.*

Copyist.

*Ji*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Foster*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Geo. X Foster*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

F | Lee's Legion |

George Foster

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

Va.

I'll leave

Book \*

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

himself

Oct 15<sup>th</sup>

, 17 f3.

E96-14-9

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

*Teste: J. CARTER."*

Vol. 176; page

144

RW Pearson

(547)

**Copyist**

Francher, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137411347	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

F | Lee's Legion |

Isaac Francher

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

171  
Freeman Amman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201629	20	
2	464632	21	
3	30998	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Amos Freeman*

*St*, *1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 7; 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *33*

(575)

*Wm*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Amminas Freeman*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*this Oct 9*, 1778.

*Amminas X Freeman*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*J*

*Annannias Freeman*  
*Put. Lee's Legion*

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Annannias Freeman Priv.*  
*Lee's Legion Mar 7 1777 to Aug*  
*1 1780*

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

**46**

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

French, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201633	20	
2	464575	21	
3	4535	22	
4	4560	23	
5	39126970	24	
6	39, 338, 2	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

OF

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William French  
Trumpet, 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 19, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 33

(575)

Miss

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*  
*Trumpeter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, *1778*  
*William French Trumpeter*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*  
*Bugler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*William French Bugler* 50 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*  
*Bugler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary<sup>l</sup>and, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *18* s. *15* d, " Months

*William French Bugler*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

7

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm French*

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a  
**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. J. Morrison*  
Copyist.

*F*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

*Oct. 14*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> *88.012*, Letter *R*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1782.

Sum due, *120* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88.048*, Letter *G*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1783.

Sum due, *120* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88.074*, Letter *I*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Nov. 15*, 1783.

Sum due, *145* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record .

**15**

(545)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist.



French, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201633	20	
2	464575	21	
3	4535	22	
4	4560	23	
5	39126970	24	
6	3913382	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV P 436786

✓ See also

OF

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William French  
Trumpet, 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 19, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 33 page

(575)

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*  
*Trumpeter*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.  
*William French Trumpeter*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French*  
*Bugler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*William French Bugler* 50 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist



*J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William French  
Bugler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *18* s. *15* d, " Months

*William French Bugler*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

7

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm French*

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Mustered in Service*  
*Present 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*L. J. Morrison*

*Captain*

Jr

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William French

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,012, Letter

R

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due,

120

doll<sup>s</sup>,

90

N<sup>o</sup>

88,048

, Letter

G

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due,

120

doll<sup>s</sup>,

90

N<sup>o</sup>

88,074

, Letter

I

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due,

145

doll<sup>s</sup>,

90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

7-7-3  
Callideat. Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201694	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein<sup>0</sup>\_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



*9*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Mallieat*

*A 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*W. H. L.*

Copyist.

174  
Garden Alexander

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37465472	20	
2	39132873	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G | Lees Legion.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Garden

Ensign, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Ensign Alex<sup>r</sup> Garden has  
never settled any acct<sup>s</sup> with me,  
& therefore I know not his claim

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

g | | Va.  
Alexander Garden

Appears with the rank of *A. D. C. Ensign* on a  
**Paymaster General's Return**  
 of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
 Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
 "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due in 1782, 132 -

Pay due in 1783, 200

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 252

Ballance due the Officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Ball<sup>es</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Note 70  $\frac{72}{90}$  for clothing recd. of  
Hamilton added to Gardner's charges  
which leaves a bal. due him of 1  $\frac{18}{90}$ .

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

*St. James* Copyist



*Gardner John*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gardner John*

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

B  
S

175-  
Gardner, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201689	20	
2	464472	21	
3	39168273	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gardner*  
*Ct. 2d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 25, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Atst. No. leave June  
78.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 496, 786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



*G Lee's Legion*  
*Cav* | **Va.**

*John Gardiner*  
*Sgt Cav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Sept 18*, 17*83*

Sum

*£ 32-1-8*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *153*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

176  
Farmer John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201685	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Garner*  
*Pt 1<sup>st</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 1, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Disch'd Mar 1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.



1777  
Garner, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201698	20	
2	464475	21	
3	39168274	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

✓ See also



*G* | *Lee's Legion* | *leav* | **Va.**

*William Garner*  
*Sgt leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

, 17

Sum

*£53-12-5*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>n</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*153*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Garner*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug. 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Farmer*

*Pt 4<sup>th</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Mar 1, 1780*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

*W. H. S.*

(575)

Copyist.

1778  
Lill Benjamin Baylor

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201697	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

See also



*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Baylor Gill*

*Ct H<sup>ch</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 1, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*Alaw*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*W. H. S.*

Copyist.

✓ 1779  
Gillis James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 201688	20	
2	464674	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Gillis*  
*Ct 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 25*; 17*78*.

Term

*war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

(575)

*W. H. A.*

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Gillis*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States  $\$$  Capt. R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his*  
*James X Gillis*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist



188  
Lyndon Achille

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Achille Godoor*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt. Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*Achille Godoor 16 2/3* Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

Golden Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188535
2	201686
3	464648
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Golding

Dragoon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £52 - 3 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlist<sup>d</sup> 15 May 78

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 43

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.



*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Golden*  
*Pt 1<sup>st</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 15, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Holden*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten, have received from the United States P. Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*Benjamin Holden*

Remarks:

Number of records

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

782  
Golding, Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Dragoon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golder, Benjamin

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

✓ 683  
York, Archibald

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464584	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 1

✓ See also



G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Goork*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from  
Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance  
to the State of Mary Land, through the hands  
of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *6* S. *5* d, *0* Months

*2*

*Michael Goork*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

189  
Gordon, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adj. Riding Master Adj. Riding Master  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188608	20	
2	201684	21	
3	464694	22	
4	39126993	23	
5	39132872	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*Is*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gordon*  
*Bedingtons*  
*Adj*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 20, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.  
*16*

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Gordon*  
*Adj and Riding Master*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Gordon Adj and Riding Master*

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

*J. F. Morris*

Copyist.



*G.* | **Va.**

*John Gordon*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Lees* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received; and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 17*86*.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *133<sup>30</sup>*

Pay Received in 1782, *145*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, *88<sup>30</sup>*

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks: *Died 5 June 1783.*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gordon

Adj't & Major Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 \$19 \$9

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 44

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. <sup>Service</sup>  
Statement of Service Reference Slip. <sup>and</sup>

Gordon, John  
(Name)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Gordon,

Please see all

1369346 herewith.

No other officer  
found as of said name  
in G. I. Va. H.C. or  
Caval Troops.

2.7.16<sup>1/2</sup>20

Johnson  
RWB

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

TBF.

February 9, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Tharlow C. Essington,  
223 East Main Street,  
Streator, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Young served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain William Brinkley's Company, 1st Regiment North Carolina Militia, commanded by Colonel Samuel Jarvis. His name appears only on an undated company pay roll which bears no remark relative to him.

The records also show that one John Gordon served in said war as a lieutenant of the Virginia Line, Lee's Legion Continental Troops, "arranged to January 1, 1783, and continued in service to the end of the war." His name appears on a return dated January 10, 1786, which shows pay due and received in 1782 and 1783 with remark relative to him died June 5, 1783. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

3



~~The Adjutant General.~~

H. P. McCain

per H.

*The Adjutant General*

184-a.  
Gordon, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39126993	20	
2	39133878	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service -  
furlough - 21<sup>st</sup> May 83.*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*L. Garrison*

Copyist.

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Gordon

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

Revolutionary War.

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,039, Letter R

Date, Jan. 1, 1785

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 125 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,036, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88094, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



1785  
Gorne Stephen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201693	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Stephen Garne*  
*Pt 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 15, 1779.*

Term

*18 Mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Y.*

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*Wine*

Copyist.

1800  
Guthrie, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthrie, George

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Book

See

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Graves*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*  
*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*G* | *Lee's Legion* | *law* | **Va.**

*William Graves*  
*Sol. law*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Oct 1*, 1784.

Sum

*£22-10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*157*

(547)

*R. W. Pearson*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

G | Lee's Legion |

William Graves

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.

REV. WAR *Lees Legion*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*James, William*  
(Name.)

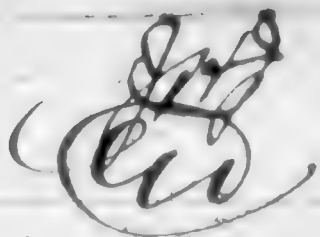
*Capt 700*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*See RRP 569703 here with.*

*Johnson*  
*S.W.*

*1100*  
*24-3-16*



RDP.

April 4, 1916.

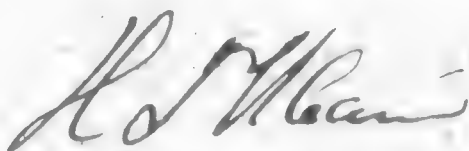
Respectfully returned to

Maggie N. Proctor,  
735 N. Tejon Street,  
Colorado Springs, Colorado.

The name William Graves, with rank given as a private, appears on a return of Lieutenant Colonel Lee's Legion, Continental Troops, considered a part of the quota of the State of Virginia, Revolutionary War. This return is dated August 25, 1783. His name also appears on a return, not dated, with remark, "No. of acres 100."

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D. C.



The Adjutant General.



✓ 1788  
Gray, Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Dragon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201695	20	
2	411364	21	
3	4467	22	
4	39168295	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*I* | Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.

*Daniel Gray*  
*A 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Feb 20*, 1780.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

*W. H. A.*

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

G | Lee's Legion |

Daniel Gray  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel Gray*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*G* | *Lee's Legion* | *Cav* | **Va.**

*Daniel Gray*  
*Sol. Cav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Nov 6*

, 17*83*.

Sum

*£81-18-2*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. **176**; page

*154*

(547)

*Rutledge*

Copyist.

184  
Green.

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

General General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 Reference envelope	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also Miscellaneous

190  
Green, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201690	20	
2	441379	21	
3	24454	22	
4	4608	23	
5	27457100	24	
6	34168255	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436.786

See also



*89*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Green*  
*Ch 3d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June, 30, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *37*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

G | Lee's Legion |

John Green  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Green*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Green*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Green*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*G*

Va.

*John Green*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(545i)

*J. Green*

Copyist.



*G* | *Lee's Legion* | *leav* | **Va.**

*John Green*  
*Sol. leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *Wm Bigby*  
Day when *Aug 20 88*, 17*83*.  
Sum *£101-12-6*

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *52*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

197  
Green, Stephen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201696	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Stephen Green*  
*Pt 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Delaware*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 37*  
Vol..... page.....

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.



192  
Green, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201692	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Green*

*H 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan'y 8, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Disch'd June 1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*Wm*  
Copyist.

1793  
Griffin, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201699	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

✓ See also

*J. J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Griffen*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } , 17

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Vide Cold-Patten's  
Regt. and final settl<sup>ts</sup>  
with Lee's Legion.  
Delaware,*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



194  
Spinder George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188533	20	
2	201691	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436-786

✓ See also



G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

J. George's Grinder Est<sup>d</sup>  
Dragon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 86 - 7 - 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlist<sup>d</sup> 1 Apr 79

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 43

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Grindler*  
*Pt 1st*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 1*, 1777.

Term

*3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *37*

(573)

*W. M.*

Copyist.

1793  
Grinder, J. Georges

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grinder, George

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

B  
S

196  
Luttrell, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201687	20
2	464651	21
3	4412	22
4	39165557	23
5	8283	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



*Lee*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Smith*  
*Sergt 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Apr 1, 79 Sergt Maj<sup>r</sup>  
Cornet Aug<sup>st</sup> 1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *37*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

G

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Guthrey  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States P. Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

George Guthrey Sergeant

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

*G*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Guthrey*

Appears with the rank of *Rt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(5487)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*G* | *Car* | *Va.*

*George Guthrey*  
*Sgt Car.*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Oct- 18*, 1783.

Sum

*£ 60-14-10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 153

*W. S. Rosenbaum*

(547)

*Comptroller*

Copyist. 9c



*Lee's Legion*  
*G* | *law* | **Va.**  
*George Guthrey*  
*St. law*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Oct 17*

, 17*83*.

Sum

*£279-14-*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *39*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

*Haynes William*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Haynes William*

Holbert, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holbert, William

1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
8.  
9.  
10.  
11.  
12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.

B

S



198  
Halbert W. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3746468-7	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*W. William Halbert*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Octa*, 1778.

*W. William Halbert*

Remarks:

Number of recd :

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

1799  
Haley William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464459	20	
2	11409	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Haley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*H* | *Lee's Legion* |

*William Haley*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



2000  
Hall, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201801	20
2	464432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Hall

Pl 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

War,

Casualties

Capt Apr 1, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143, page

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Wall*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Died 1782*

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*Hambrook, David*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464638	20	
2	4493	21	
3	201796	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Hambrick

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

<sup>his</sup>  
David x Hambrick  
<sup>mark</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Hambrick*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Died 1782*

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Hambrick

Pt 1<sup>st</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls --

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 6, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 45 page

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

202  
Hamilton, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374643F2	20	
2	39124586	21	
3	39133188	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*In<sup>o</sup> Hamilton*  
*Esq*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion—

*By Clothing of In<sup>o</sup> Hamilton Esq.*  
*Dollars 90*  
*90 19*

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—

5 July 1785.

Examined and passed the above  
Geo: Handy  
John White  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

*Account dated July 5. 1785*

Number of record :

1

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

*Account*  
N. L. Legione Troops

J. Hamilton

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,**

Pay Master General's Office.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

New York, *Not dated*, 17

*Maj Alexander Rosburgh D<sup>r</sup> to Sundry Accounts  
For Clothing of J. Hamilton 1777*

*No. 1922*

Vol. 142, page *2*

(546i)

*D. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*H*

**Va.**

*John Hamilton* \*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due in 1783, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Received in 1782, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Received in 1783, \_\_\_\_\_

Ballance due the Officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Note. 20  $\frac{72}{100}$  dolls added which was rec<sup>d</sup> by Col Baylor of John Hamilton & not accounted for before* (over)

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist

MAY: - 4.

39133180

1898

*This name appears only in remark as  
shown above opposite name George Baylor*



203  
Haley.

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746407	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*No.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wailley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

204  
Handy, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201814	20	
2	465461	21	
3	56155	22	
4	6159	23	
5	64380	24	
6	4709	25	
7	4379	26	
8	39126960	27	
9	39132881	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Handy  
Lieut, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 43

(575)

Copyist.



*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Handy*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 178*4*.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Command 21<sup>st</sup> May, 83.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.George Handy  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below in an

## Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account with Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

Errors Excepted.-

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—Geo: Handy  
5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above  
John White  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> "

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated July 5, 1785

To subsistence due me as Capt from		
1 <sup>st</sup> July 1779 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> August 1780		
386 days at 1 Ration pr day at 10 <sup>d</sup>		
pr Ration	42	80
To pay due me as Lieut. from the		
1 <sup>st</sup> of August to 20 November 1780		
at 33 <sup>90</sup> / <sub>100</sub> pr month	122	20
To ditto due me as Capt from 20		
November 1780 to January 1782		
(over)		

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. L. Storris

Copyist

DEC-7.

37464380

1897

	Dolls	90
at 50 Dollars per month --	666	60
To Subsistence due me from Sept <sup>r</sup> to 20 November 80 as a Lieut 112 days		
at 1 Ration pr day at 10 <sup>¢</sup> per Ration	12	40
To ditto due me as Capt. from 20 Nov <sup>r</sup> 180 to 4 <sup>th</sup> July 1781 - 226 days at 2		
Rations pr day at 10 <sup>¢</sup> per Ration --	50	20
To ditto due me while a prisoner from 4 <sup>th</sup> July 1781 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1782 -		
180 days at 3 Rations pr day -		
540 Rations at 19 per Ration --	57	"
Dollars	908	50
To pay due from 1 January 1782 to 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1783 --	600	"
dolls		
To pay due me from January 1 <sup>st</sup> to November 15 <sup>th</sup> 1783 --	525	"
dolls		
To the commutation of four years full pay in lieu of half pay for life agreeably to a Resolution of Congress dated March 22 <sup>d</sup> 1783	3000	"

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Handy*  
*Capt Lee's Legion*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap<sup>t</sup>  
 George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
 to the best of my knowledge—

5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above  
 Geo: Handy  
 John White  
 Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> "

(Revolutionary War.)

Dollars 90

By Continental money received  
 at sundry times for Subistence  
 reduced to specie - - - 16 83

By Certificate 87,988 - -  
 on Interest from 1 Aug. 80 25 87  
 Dollars

By the State of Maryland for  
 Goods and Cash - - - 409 33

By Clothing of M<sup>r</sup> Hamilton Sept 90 19  
 (over)

Number of record :

1

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



DEC. - 7.

37464379

1897

By balance in Certificate No 87,989 408 88  
Dolls 908 50

By Bills drawn by Gen Green  
on Robt Morris Esq - - 100 "

By Clothing of Henry Lee - - 35 60

By balance in Certificate No 87,990 464 30  
Dolls - 600 "

By Cole Cartington for 1 Horse 68 50

By 4 months pay in '83 200 "

By balance in Certificate No 87,992 256 40  
Dolls 525 "

By one months pay paid the  
Treasurer of the Cincinnati  
Society. 50 "

By balance in Certificate No .. 2950

Dolls 3000 "

A | Lees Legion.

George Handy  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Capt. George Handy from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Ret<sup>d</sup> 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  -  $50\frac{36}{90}$

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

H

Va.  
Md.

George Handy  
Capt

Appears as shown below in a

**Receipt Book**

for Certificates, Maryland Line.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Annapolis 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1785  
Received of John White One Cert  
ificate for fifty dollars being the  
Amount of One month's Pay due  
Capt George Handy and by him  
Subscribed to the Cincinnati  
Society

Nat Ramsey Treasurer  
of the Cincinnati

J. Jacobson

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Geo: Handy  
Lieutenant

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

United States to Lieutenant Geo Handy Dr

1780

March	To Bounty paid Ludwick Bohle	(Account torn)
Do	To Bounty paid Joseph Wilson	(Account torn)
Ap <sup>l</sup>	To Ditto Paid Peter Bainbridge	(Account torn)
Do	To D <sup>o</sup> Paid John White	(Account torn)
	To my expences while recruiting and on commands	(Account torn)
	Dollars	(Account torn)

Light Camp  
Oct 20 80

I certify that (Account torn)  
& several (Account torn)  
infantry of the (Account torn)  
ceived from M. (Account torn)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record

12

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



HO

Md.

George Handy

Appears as shown below in a

Receipt Book

for Certificates, Maryland Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Annapolis, March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1786.

Received of John Pierce, Esquire, (by the hands  
of John White,) *Seren* Certificate, dated  
*Virginia*  
*January 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1785, and bearing Interest at  
6 % Cent. *1/2*

Numbers & Sums as follows

No. 87991.	for	520.	Dollars
No. 87992.	for	256.	$\frac{40}{90}$ Dollars
No. 87993.	for	1500.	Dollars
No. 87994.	for	938.	Dollars
No. 87988.	for	25.	$\frac{12}{90}$ Dollars
No. 87989.	for	408.	$\frac{11}{90}$ Dollars
No. 88,279.	for	447.	$\frac{88}{90}$ Dollars
	Dolls	4059.	$\frac{79}{90}$

Amounting in the whole to *Four thousand*  
*and fifty nine*  $\frac{5}{90}$  Dollars, being  
the balance of subsistence due Capt  
George Handy of Colo Lee's Legion  
up to 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1782 and for  
pay and commutation due him from  
the United States in full  
*John Gate*

Vol. 147  $\frac{1}{2}$  page 61

(545i)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

*N*

**Va.**

*George Handy*

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lees* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

*100*

Pay due in 1783,

*200*

Pay Received in 1782,

*100*

Pay Received in 1783,

*150*

Ballance due the Officer,

*50*

Ball<sup>oe</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

*41-22*

**68**

(548d)

*D. J. Johnson*

Copyist

205  
Hanna Antony

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201810	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Anthony Hanna

Pl 28

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Jan 10, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Nov. 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143, page

(575)

W. S. W.

Copyist.



206  
Hanson. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37477458	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

*H* | *Lee's Legion* |

*John Hanson*  
*Pres.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *1789*

Remarks: *13.242*

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

207  
Hannan, Henry  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201816	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6  
x corrected by J. A. N. Mich. 25. 1913

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



H

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Harman  
Of 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Transf'd to Jersey  
State Regt, Sept. 1, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 43 page

(575)

Copyist.



208  
Harris, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201811	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Harris  
Pvt 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 15, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

4th Troop, July 1, 1779

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 43, page

(575)

Copyist.

204  
Harrison Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37-464417	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Benjamin Harrison

Appears as shown below on a

Petition

of the Officers, now Commissioned  
Officers, and privates of Lieut. Col.  
Lee's Legion and considered as  
part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

The above Officers of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's  
Legion are part of the quota of  
Continental Troops required from,  
and credited to the State of Virginia.  
Council Chamber

25 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1783

Benjamin Harrison

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



210  
Harrison, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37430951	20	
2	64624	21	
3	30952	22	
4	0950	23	
5	201793	24	
6	411458	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Harrison*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*John Harrison*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*N*

*John Harrison*  
*Corp Lees Legion*

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

*John Harrison Corp Lees*  
*Legion Jan 1 1778 to July 14*  
*1780*

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

*Ga Ward*

Copyist.

A

John Harrison  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Harrison Priv. Lee  
Legion July 1777 to Jan 1  
1778

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.



N | |  

---

*John Harrison*  
*Serjt Lees Legion*

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War)

*John Harrison Serjt Lees*  
*Legion July 14 1780 to Aug 1*  
*1780*

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Garrison  
Lt 1<sup>st</sup>, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Comp'd, Jan'y, 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Wise

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

N | Lee's Legion |

John Harrison  
Sergeant

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 1790

Remarks: 13.241

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

277  
Harrison, William Butler

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201-795	20
2	464641	21
3	4414	22
4	4513	23
5	5468	24
6	10833	25
7	37132875	26
8	99165619	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Butler, Wm Harrison,  
1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 22, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

4th Troop, July  
1, 79.

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 43

(575)

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William B. Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*16*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5487)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*H | Lees Legion. |*

*Wm B. Harrison*

*Ensign, Lees Legion*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Richmond*

*Aug. 11, 1784.*

*Ensign Wm B. Harrison has  
never settled any acct with me, &  
therefore I know not his claim*

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

H. | Lee's Legion |

William B. Harrison  
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 150

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

|        | **Va.**

William B Harrison

Appears with the rank of Ens. Lees on a

**Paymaster General's Return**  
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Vir-  
ginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
January 1783 and continued in Service to the  
end of the war, with the pay they have Re-  
ceived, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 106 60

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 106 60

Ballance due the Officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Note 57 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>90</sub> doll. for clothing recd.  
added to Harrison's charges which makes  
this sum overpaid

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

W. Johnson

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Butler Harrison*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*William Butler Harrison*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Les Legion*  
*A* | | **Va.**

*Wm B. Harrison*  
*Ens P Legion*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Sept 100*

, 1783.

Sum

*£ 63 - 6 - 10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*42*

*R. Harrison*

(547)

Copyist.



272  
Harvey, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-201809	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*HC*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Harvey*

*Pl 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb 14, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Quit Nov. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 43*  
Vol....., page.....

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

213  
Harvey Matthew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201819	20	
2	464542	21	
3	4569	22	
4	39126982	23	
5	39133820	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.*Matthias Carver*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.£ *15* S. *12* d, *6* Months

5

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph Capt. for*  
 Remarks: *Matthias Carver*

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*N*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Harvey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Mustn in Service*  
*Present. 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matw Harvey*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>t</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt. Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8 1783.  
*Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph Capt for  
Matw Harvey 41 73 Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5451)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

76.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mathew Harvey

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88021, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88027, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88088, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

REV. WAR *Leis Legion*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip. *South 2400*

*Harvey, Mathew*  
(Name.)

*Under Seal Lee*  
(Rank and organization.)

*va*

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

*For Mathew Harvey*  
*See Act. 1429093 Permit*

*1140*  
*4-17-16*

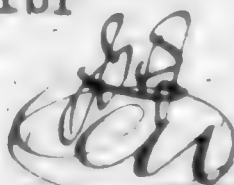
*Johnson*  
*MS*

*John A. Francis*  
*Home 113 Union St*  
*Salina - 7-31-17*  
*125*



Write nothing above this line.

lbr



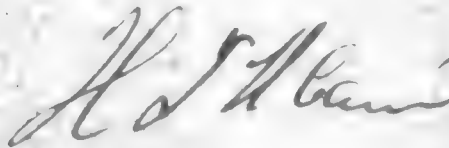
April 17, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Edwin Tonby,  
1405-10 Dime Bank Building,  
Detroit, Michigan.

The records of this office show that one Mathew Harvey served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the 2d Troop, Lt. Col. Lee's Legion, Continental Troops. He enlisted in Nov., 1779, and is reported on a return dated at Richmond, July 1, 1784, as mustered into service, present, May 22, 1783. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.



The Adjutant General. 

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Harvey

Pl 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Nov, 1779

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 43

(575)

W. H. R.

Copyist.

214  
Holloway, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holloway, Thomas

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

B

✓ S



215-  
Haynes, Edward

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201815	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



*HL*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Edward Haynes*

*Ch* *H<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd to Jersey State  
Regt, Sept. 1, 1790*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *43* page .....

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

216

Haynes William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragon

Dragon

BOARD NUMBERS.

1 37411451  
2 37457107  
3 39168615  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops,  
Va.

N | Lee's Legion |

William Haynes

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*H*

Va.

*William Haines*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



*A* | *Lee's Legion* | *leav* | **Va.**

*William Haines*  
*Sol leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Aug 20, 1783.*

Sum *\$40-16-08*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*166*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

277  
Hays, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464434	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

46

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Mays*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. T. Harris*

Copyist.



278  
Peace. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464468	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 6

✓ See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Meace*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

279  
Heard. James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Captain  
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201807	20	
2	430629	21	
3	0630	22	
4	1061	23	
5	65466	24	
6	39126953	25	
7	39132879	26	
8	1	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

N

James Heard  
Capt Bay M. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt James Heard Bay M.  
Lee's Legion Apr 12 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

*A*

**Va.**

*James Heard*

Appears with the rank of *Capt Drago* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 17*86*.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *200*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *200*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>oo</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist



A | Lees Legion. |

Jas Heard

Lt., Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug 11, 1784.

Lt-Jas Heard has never settled  
any acct with me, + therefore I know  
not his claim

Number of record:

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Heard*

*Cap.*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*By Benj. Moulster and Wm. Cox,  
Settled for by Cap. Heard as  
of Delaware -- dolls. 283. 30*

*x x x x x x x*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>r</sup> Dunseomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

Virginia."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

N Lee's Legion 1 N.J.

James Heard  
Lieut Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Heard Lieut. Lee's  
Legion Feb 1 1780 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Heard

Copyist.

H      Lee's Legion | N. J.

James Heard  
Cornet Lee's Legion

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

James Heard <sup>Cornet</sup> Lee's Legion  
Apr 1779 to Feb 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

Gallard

Copyist.



26 |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Heard  
Corporal, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

N. J.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 43, page

(573)

Wise

Copyist.

220  
Hemphill, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201804	20	
2	464663	21	
3	4539	22	
4	4566	23	
5	39126988	24	
6	39, 33801	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*26*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Kempbell*  
*Pl 2d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 25, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 43*  
Vol....., page.....

(575)

*Wase*  
Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Kempfill

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Joseph Kempfill

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo Campbell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17 *83*.

*Geo Campbell* 41<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5456)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joe Kempbell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*

*Joe Kempbell*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Hemphill*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col' Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present. 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record;

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

H6

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Hemphill

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88082

, Letter A.

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Nov. 16, 1783.

Sum due,

134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15- 90

N<sup>o</sup>

88067

, Letter

H.

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due,

100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup>

88068

, Letter

I.

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due,

100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



227  
Henderson, David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201808	20
2	464534	21
3	4561	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John David Henderson  
Pl 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 43

(575)

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Henderson  
Sergeant

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

David Henderson Sergeant 75 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.*David Henderson*

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.£ *28* s. *2* d, *6* Months

5.

*David Henderson*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. H. Porris*

Copyist



222  
Henderson, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henderson, David

225  
Hendren, Downer

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      2d. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendrus, Downer

227

Hendrew, Downen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2d. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendrus, Downen

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19



225  
Hendrus Downin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720179	20
2	464620	21
3	4528	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Dawson Henderson*

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Downer Hendrus*  
*Corl*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States, <sup>by</sup> Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Downer Hendrus Port*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Downer Hendren  
Capt, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Sept. 7, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Sergt. Lee, 21, 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143 page

(575)

Copyist.

24

226  
Henton Mark

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37464421	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mark Wenton

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

227  
News. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201798  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hews  
Pvt, 1st  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Aug<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omit! Nov 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143, page

(575)

Copyist.



228  
Hewes, Stephen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201797	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Stephen Hews

Of 1<sup>st</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 15, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd Mar, 1, 79

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143 page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

Hill, George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrar

Farrar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201799	20
2	464658	21
3	4545	22
4	4573	23
5	39126965	24
6	39133806	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

*A.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Hill*  
*Furrier, 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 20*, 1778.

Term

*war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1143*, page.....

(575)

*White*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Geo. Hill  
Farrier

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Geo. O Hill Farrier  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist



*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Still*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present - 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of records

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrian*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Will*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*George Will - 41 2/3* Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Will

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from  
Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance  
to the State of Mary Land, through the hands  
of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 s. 12 d, 6 Months

5

George Will

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

He

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Hill

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,014, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 128 doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,018, Letter R

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 120 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,077, Letter P

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 16, 1783.

Sum due, 145 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



236  
Hite. Julius

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201806	20	
2	464594	21	
3	4426	22	
4	11428	23	
5	39168801	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786

✓ See also 4 YR. REGT.

1st LIGHT DRAGOONS

*26*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Julius Hite*

*1st*, *3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*April 7*, 17*78*.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *43*

(575)

*War*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops,  
Va.

N | Lee's Legion |

Julius Stite  
Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Julius Wite*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778

*Julius Wite*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*A* | *Lee's Legion* | *leav* | **Va.**

*Julius Hite*  
*Bal. Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*May 5*

, 1784.

Sum

*£120-2-9*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *171*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

16

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Julius Nite*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

237  
Hixon, Elijah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 7201813	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Elijah Hixon  
Of 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July, 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Sept, 1, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143, page

(575)

Copyist.



232  
Rixson, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

27431034  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

*W<sup>m</sup> Hixson*  
*Out Lee's Legion*

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

*W<sup>m</sup> Hixson Private*  
*Lee's Legion Feb 10 1779 to*  
*Aug 1 1780*

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

233  
Hogan. Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201792	20
2	464622	21
3	4422	22
4	11427	23
5	39173043	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P 436.786

See also



H | Lee's Legion | Cav | Va.

Thomas Hogan  
Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Winston

Day when , 17

Sum £155-19-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

248

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Hogan  
Cmpt 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Apr 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143 page

(575)

Wise  
Copyist.

*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Hogan*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States <sup>&</sup> Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Thos Hogan Capt*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of men

*7*  
(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Hogan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5481)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*N* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Thomas Hogans*

*Sergt*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



234  
Hogans, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogan, Thomas

233  
Robert William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201800
2	464449
3	11429
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

*26*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Halbert*

*Pt 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *43*, page.....

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



*H* | *Lee's Legion* |

Continental  
Troops.  
*Va.*

*William Stolberh*  
*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *607 issued*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Holbert*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Council Chamber*  
*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

256  
Holdman, Tandy

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Dragoon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holman, Tandy

237  
Hollaway, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201818	20	
2	464525	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Hatoway

A. 3<sup>d</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Nov. , 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 43

(575)

Copyist.



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Mollaway

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

H 238  
Holman, Sandy

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-46-4500	20	
2	11450	21	
3	37457113	22	
4	4347	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

N | Lee's Legion |

Tandy Holdman

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*H*

Va.

*Tandy Holdiman*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(545i)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.



*H*

Va.

*Tandy Holdman*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* - 90<sup>cts</sup>

Vol. 139, page *51*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Tandy Holman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

239  
Holmes, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201817	20	
2	430997	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Holmes  
Pl 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb 16, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 43

(575)

Wise  
Copyist.



N

James Holmes  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Holmes Priv. Lee's  
Legion Apr 2 1780 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

24  
Hopper, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201794	20	
2	464627	21	
3	4428	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hopper*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hopper

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1778.

John X Hopper  
his mark

Remarks:

Number of record

7  
(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Copper  
Pt, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1143, page.....

(575)

Copyist.

247  
Howard, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464556
2	4583
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Howard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*John Howard* 41<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Remarks :

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Howard

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 S. 12 d, 6 Months

5  
John Howard

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



292  
Hulams, Obiah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201802

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

261

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Obiah Hucans

Pt 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 43

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

1793  
Huff, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464458	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Huff*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt.*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Died 1789*

Number of record :

4

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



249  
Hague. Hugh

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201812
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

H

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh Hughes  
P. 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 11, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 43 page

Wise

245  
H. Kill. Abiah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464676	20	
2	4547	21	
3	4574	22	
4	39126977	23	
5	39133816	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abiah Houkell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*rec<sup>d</sup> for Authority David Henderson for*  
*Abiah Houkell - 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.*Abiah Houkell*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.£ *15* S. *12* d, *6* Months*5*

*Rec<sup>d</sup> for authority David Henderson*  
 Remarks: *for Abiah Houkell*

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abiah Hunkill*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Abiah Hunkill*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abiah Hopkins*

Appears with the rank of

*Priv.*

on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks:

*muster in Service*

*Present.*

*22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morison*

Copyright

X

Ho

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abiah Hukins

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88022, Letter A.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88023, Letter P.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88095, Letter P.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15- 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



746  
Humphreys, Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201803	20
464673	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Humphreys*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778

*Jacob Humphreys*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*JH*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Humphreys*  
*A 2d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 1, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*4th Troop, July,*  
*1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11 43* page.....

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



247  
Humphreys, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201805
2	464614
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Murphy*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Murphy*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(645i)

*J. L. Horro*

Copyist.

26

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Humphreys  
Co. 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Compl. Jan. 17, 79.  
Promd. in Another Regt,  
Aug 1, 79.

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 43, page

(575)

Copyist.

248  
Humphry, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys, John



249  
Hunt, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464497	20	
2	11396	21	
3	37457105	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



16

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*N Lee's Legion*

*William Hunt*  
*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*H*

Va.

*William Hunt*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

250  
Hutchinson, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464490
2	39172981
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | *Lee's Legion* | *Car* | **Va.**

*James Hutchison*  
*Isol Car*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

“A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Nov 3*, 17*84*.

Sum *£ 38-11-11*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: “This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor’s Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER.”

Vol. **176**; page *343*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Hutchinson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug*, 17 *83.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*Hutchinson James*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hutchinson James*



25.  
Irvine, Matthew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37189081
2	201847
3	464693
4	5454
5	39132886
6	39156150
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



I

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Matthew Irvine

Surgeon, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$417.10 24

Sum admitted

Remarks: 20 July 78

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 56

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Matthew Irvine*

*Surg<sup>n</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 20, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *57*

(575)

*W. W.*

Copyist.

*12*

*O*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mat Irvine*  
*Surgeon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>,  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Mat Irvine Surgeon*

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

I | Lees Legion. |

Mat. Irvine

Surgeon. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Surgeon Mat. Irvine from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - - 25  $\frac{18}{90}$

Number of record:

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



I

Va.

Mathew Irvine

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 130

Pay due in 1783, 236

Pay Received in 1782, 120

Pay Received in 1783, 190

Ballance due the Officer, 56

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. Johnson  
Copyist

I <sup>Cont'd. Hoops</sup> Lee's Legion Va,

Matthew Irvine,  
Surgeon Al. Sees & Sigions

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 16

(547)

J. H. Munsley

Copyist

252  
Jackson Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201854	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



*J* | Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*PA 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1, 1779*  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *51*

*Wise*  
Copyist.



283  
Jackson, Reuben

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411479	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*J. Lee's Legion*

*Reuben Jackson*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*Jacobus Cornelius*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185015
2	201852
3	65513
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R.P. 436.786*

See also



*Joseph Jacobus*  
*Legum* Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

Transcribed from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "Citizens of the State of New York" recog-  
nized by Law which have served in the Corps  
mentioned below."

Reg't

*Legum*

Town

*22*

Lot

*25*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *157*

*Oliver M.*

(575)

Copyist.



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Jacobs*

*A 3d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec*, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1157* page *57*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

J | N.Y.  
Cornelius Jacobs or Jacobson  
Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Cornelius Jacobs or Jacobson  
Lee's Legion

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

205  
Jacobson, Cornelius

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Jacobs, Cornelius



286  
Jenkins, Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201851	20	
2	464549	21	
3	4577	22	
4	39126992	23	
5	39133827	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam Jenkins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.  
*Mich Rudolph Capt for*  
*Sam Jenkins - 41<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*J* | Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.  
*Samuel Jenkins*  
*Pl 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Oct 10, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 57*  
Vol..... page.....

*Wise*

J

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Jenkins

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88061, Letter H

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, \* doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88062, Letter I

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88097, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 150 doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90

Remarks:

\* Register torn.

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*I*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Jenkins*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service -  
furlough - 21<sup>st</sup> May - 83.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Sam'l Perkins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5.*

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph Capt. for*

Remarks:

*Sam'l Perkins*

Number of record:

**5**

(645i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

257  
Jenkins, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201856	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Jenkins*

*Pl 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 29, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Delaw.*

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *51*

*Wise*



258  
Jess. Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201855	20	
2	431008	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Doss*

*Pt. 4*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *57*

(573)

*Wase*

Copyist.

Copyist.

259  
Johnson, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201849	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



*J* Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.  
*Francis Johnson*  
*Pl 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *May 20, 1778.*

Term *War*

Casualties *Omitted Oct 3, 78*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *57*

*W. H. A.*  
Copyist.



260  
Johnson. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464643
2	4529
3	201853
4	39126991
5	39126954
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*By John Johnson and Jos. Owens,  
returned as of Virginia - dolls. 283.30*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>m</sup> Dunscomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>  
Virginia."

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*John Johnson*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*J* | Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.

*John Johnson*  
*Pt. 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *July 10, 1779.*

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *51*

*Wise*  
Copyist.

*J* | Lee's Legion. | Continental  
Troops.

*John Johnson*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present - 21<sup>o</sup> May - 83.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*J. Morrison*  
Copyist.

261  
Johnson, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201858	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Johnson*

*Pl*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Mar 7, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *51*

(575)

*W. H. C.*

Copyist.



262  
Johnson, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201850
2	464601
3	4431
4	11478
5	39168939
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Johnson*

*Pl*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 7, 1778.*

Term

*3 yrs.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *51*

(573)

*Wise*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Johnson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States ~~of~~ Capt. R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Richard Johnson*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



## Continental Troops.

Richard Johnson

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Council Chamber

25<sup>th</sup> Augt, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

( 548d )

J. R. Harris

Copyright



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*J. Lee's Legion*

*Richard Johnson*  
*Corpl.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

Lee's Legion

Va.

J. | |  
Richard Johnson  
Capt Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 12, 1783.

Sum

£114-2-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

176

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist

265  
Johnson, Silas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Johnston, Silas



264  
Johnston, Cles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201857	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



J.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Biles Johnston

Pvt, 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Mar, 22, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 51

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

265  
Johnston, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201848	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Johnston

Pt 1<sup>st</sup>, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apl. 27, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

4<sup>th</sup> Troop, July 1,  
79.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 51 page

(575)

Wise

Copyist.



206  
Johnston, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Johnson, John



267  
Johnston, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464410
2	5453
3	10848
4	39125044
5	39132884
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

G | | Va.  
 Peter Johnson  
 Appears with the rank of Lt. Lees on a

The name is borne under the following heading:  
 "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Jan 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1783, 133<sup>30</sup>

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 1105

Ballance due the Officer, 18

Ball<sup>co</sup> overpd the officer, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

## Copyist

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Johnston*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



J | Lees Legion

Pel. Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>g</sup> Lt., Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Richmond

Aug 11, 1784

2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>g</sup> & Lt. Pel. Johnston from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov 2 Rat<sup>s</sup> 125 days  
at  $\frac{16}{70}$  - - - - - 50  $\frac{36}{70}$

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

*J* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Peter Johnston*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued, *Dated 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 1789*  
*Issued 8<sup>th</sup> July 1790*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

J | ✓ |  
Lt P Johnston

Appears as shown below in a  
Book of Accounts of Disbursements,  
Pay Master General's Office.  
(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Oct 16, 1788.

2392 U. States Dr to Virginia line spec.

X Y Y X Y X  
Lt P Johnston

75

Vol. 142, page 205

(545i)

P Johnston

Copyist.

268  
Johnston Silas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464473	20	
2	11480	21	
3	39173686	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

✓ See also



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Silas Johnston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



Continental  
Troops,  
~~War~~

*J* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Silas Johnson*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

Lee's Legion  
J | Cav | Va.  
Silas Johnson  
sol cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A Russell

Day when , 17

Sum £40-11-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

378

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

269  
Jones. Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464496	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Jones*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



270  
Jordan. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37465460  
2 39126961  
3 39132885  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

J | Lees Legion. |

Inc. Jordan  
Cornet, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784

Cornet Inc. Jordan from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rot. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - - 25  $\frac{18}{90}$

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

*I*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Jordan*

Appears with the rank of *cornet* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col' Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*furlough - 22<sup>d</sup> May 83.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Mason*

*Copyst.*



J | | Va.  
 John Jordan  
 Appears with the rank of Comt Lees on a

The name is borne under the following heading:  
 "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 1786 .

Pay due in 1783, 106 60

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, FO

Ballance due the Officer, 26 <sup>60</sup> —

Ball<sup>o</sup> overpd the officer, -----

Remarks: Add 56 <sup>53</sup> 90 for clothing  
recd. of Hamilton & 150 dolls. for  
a horse recd. of Col. Carrington overpaymen 180 <sup>53</sup>

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

## Copyist



271  
Kanton Mark

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37464621	20
201883	21
411489	22
39169148	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops,  
Va.

K | Lee's Legion

Mark Kenton

Q<sup>r</sup> M. Serg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

K Lee's Legion  
| | | Va.  
| | |  
| | |

Mark Stenton  
Sgt lev

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 6

, 1783.

Sum

£231-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>m</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

183

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



76

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Mark Canton  
Coopl

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
Mark X Canton Coopl  
mark

Remarks:

Number of receipt

7

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



*K*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Marpe Kanton*  
*Corpl 1<sup>st</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 7*, 1778.

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Sergt Apr 1. 79.*

*2<sup>d</sup> M Sergt May 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

6

272  
Kelly Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201886	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

*Ad*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Kelly*  
*Pt 4<sup>th</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Illaw<sup>e</sup>.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(573)

*W. H. R.*  
Copyist.



273

*Kenard, John*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Kenard, John*



279  
Kencade, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201888
2	39126974
3	39133815
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Kincaid*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col' Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present - 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Capt.

X  
K

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Kincade

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,032, Letter

P

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due,

100

doll<sup>rs</sup>,

"

90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,033

, Letter

R

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due,

100

doll<sup>rs</sup>,

"

90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,084

, Letter

R

Date,

Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest,

Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due,

134

doll<sup>rs</sup>,

15

90

Remarks:

Number of record...

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



*K*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Kencade*  
*Pvt, 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov*, 1779.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks

*Alban*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *53*

(575)

*W. H. R.*

Copyist.



278  
Kennard, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201884
2	464647
3	4550
4	4575
5	39126975
6	39133807
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also

*Ad*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Kinnard*  
*Pt*, *1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 8, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 55*  
Vol..... page.....

(575)

*W. H. M.*  
Copyist.

*76*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Bernard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Bernard*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

YH

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jno Kemard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.  
*Mich Rudolph Capt. for*  
*Jno Kemard - 41<sup>73</sup>* Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist



*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Inc Howard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*

, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph Capt. for*

Remarks:

*Inc Howard*

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*K*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Kennard*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

K

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Kinnard

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88.024, Letter

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.05-2, Letter

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.083, Letter

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 16, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

13

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

21  
Kenton, Mark

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

2. M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Kanton, Mark



211  
Ketcheson William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201885	20	
2	464661	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

561

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Ketcheson

Pt 2<sup>d</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Sept Dec. 78

Des'd. Mar. 1, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorised by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 11 53, page.....

(575)

Copyist.

96

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Hetcheson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Wm Hetcheson + Mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist



271  
Kennard, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Kennard, John



271  
Kronk, Garret

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kronk, Garret

21  
Sandman, Newman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201933	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Newman Sandman

Of 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment June 1, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Wicd'd, Mar. 1, 79

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Wise  
Copyist.



281  
Lawrence, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201939	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

See also



*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Larrance*

*Of 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec.*

, 1779.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *59*

(575)

*Wm*

Copyist.

2825

Lawrence, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201934	20	
2	464613	21	
3	4707	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Lawrence  
Pl. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

disch'd, Mar, 1, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Wine  
Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Lawrence

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
James Lawrence  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



L | Lee's Legion | Continental Troops

James Lawrence.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of Stated as follows

4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1779

Sir,

Be pleased to pay the wages  
which may be due me in your  
hands, to Lt. Eggleston & Oblige

Your humble Servt

James <sup>his</sup> Lawrence  
mark

To

Capt Forsyth

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

283

Lawrence, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Lawrance, James

289  
Leonard, Coleman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Coleman



Lee's Legion

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Link. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464391	20	39111511
2	4389	21	39111649
3	4394	22	39111675
4	4616	23	39111952
5	4695	24	39112150
6	4403	25	39111994
7	4385	26	39112573
8	201929	27	39112629
9	410855	28	39112651
10	39124907	29	39115328
11	39126496	30	39112419
12	39126957	31	39112719
13	39111342	32	39112747
14	39111364	33	39112795
15	39111405	34	39106226
16	39111443	35	39112838
17	39111490	36	39112869
18	39111469	37	39112892
19	39112192	38	39112907

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark:

R.P. 436. 786

See also \_\_\_\_\_



L | Lee's Legion |

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a  
**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated White Marsh, Pa.

Dec. 3, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(648d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Valley Forge

Dec. 22, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army encamped at the Valley  
Forge in Pennsylvania, under the immediate  
command of his Excellency George Washington  
Esq<sup>r</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Jan. 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

53

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

W. Y. Lee

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>

6 January, 1778

W. Y. Lee Major  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1778

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m.)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa.*  
*Jan. 19, 1778.*

Remarks:

*No Return of Col. Lee's  
Regiment.*

Number of record:

*55*

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

General Return  
of the Continental Army un-  
der the command of his  
Excellency George Washington  
Esq.

No returns from Lees have  
come to hand.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, Valley Forge  
Jan. 24, 1778

Number of record:

54

(5484)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Jan. 31, 1778.*

Remarks:

*No Return of Lee's at  
Lancaster has come to  
hand.*

Number of record:

**89**

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.



L.

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the Independent States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa*  
*Feb. 8*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Lee  
Major  
Command,

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

17

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the Independent States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa.*  
*Apr. 11, 1778.*

Remarks: *at ye Gulph*

Number of record:

63

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

L

Lee

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**General Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the Independent States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa.*  
*Apr. 18, 1778.*

Remarks: *at ye Gulph*

Number of record:

*64*

(548d)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.



L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the Independent States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for Aug., 1778.

Return dated White Plains

Aug. 30, 1778.

Remarks:

\* \* \* \* \*  
No Return of Lee's Partizan  
Corps of Horse which is  
just arrived in Camp.  
\* \* \* \* \*

Number of record:

77

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

N. Plains

Sept. 5, 1778.

Remarks:

\* \* \* \*

No return of Lee's Partizan  
Corps of Horse

\* \* \* \*

Number of record:

87

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L

Lee

Maj Lee's Partizan Corps, Cavalry.

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for Oct., 1778.

Return dated Camp Fredericksburgh  
Nov. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

79

( 548d )

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Lee*  
*Ma. Com.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Henry Lee - Ma. Com.*

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States  $\$$  Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Henry Lee paid Capt Peyton

Remarks:

Number of receipt

7

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

L.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Lee

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Moneys paid Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth paymaster to  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Lee's Corps paid by W<sup>m</sup> Palfrey

1778 Oct 6. 1331 Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth  
Pay for Capt. Lee's Troop Col  
Bland's Regt for March 558 36

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Lee

Maj<sup>r</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Moneys paid Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth paymaster to  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Lee's Corps paid by W<sup>m</sup> Palfrey

Oct 6. 1778. 1329 Maj<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
Forsyth. Paymt. Maj<sup>r</sup> Lee's  
Dragoons for April May & June  
3,576 66  $\frac{50}{90}$

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

N.B. No Monthly Return of  
\* \* \* Lee's Corps at Burling-  
ton \* \* \* have come to  
hand for January

Number of record:

131

(548d)

Horne

Copyist.



*L*

*Lee*

*Lee's Partizan Corps Cavalry*

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander-in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*April*

, 1779.

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

*134*

(5487)

*Storrell*

Copyist.

2

Lee

Lee's Partizan Corps Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March

, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

133

(548d)

Storrie

Copyist.

L

Lee +

Major

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a  
**Return**

of the Continental Troops at Wyoming under the  
Command of Edward Hand Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigad<sup>r</sup>  
General

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

May 18, 1779.

Remarks:

1 Rank & File on command  
with Major Lee

+ Appears only as above

Number of record:

75

(548d)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

*L* | | | | |  
*Lee*  
*Major*

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*July 31, 1779.*

Remarks:

*The Light Infantry from  
Woodford's \* \* \* \* Brigades  
returned in the column "On  
Command" 661. Also the detach-  
ment from the 1<sup>st</sup> Maryland,  
under Major Lee 56.*

Number of record:

*116*

(548d)

*S. C. C. C. C.*

Copyist.



L

Lee

Lee's Partizan Corps Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

137

(5484)

Hoswell

Copyist.

*L*

*Lee*

*Lee's Partizan Corps Cavalry*

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
Independent States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*September, 1779.*

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

*138*

(5481)

*Harrell*

Copyist.

L

Lee

Lee's Partizan Corps Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a  
Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United-States of America

(Revolutionary War,)

for

November, 1779.

Return dated

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of record:

140

(548d)

J. C. Mee

Copyist.

L

Henry Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**General Abstract of Muster Rolls**  
of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the  
United States of America for the Month of  
November 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *camp at Morris Town*  
*December 30, 1779.*

State where raised,

Battalion Com-  
manded by }

L Dragoons, *Henry Lee*

Artillery,

**Commissioned Officers:**

Colonel, \_\_\_\_\_ Lieu<sup>t</sup>. Colonel, \_\_\_\_\_

Major, \_\_\_\_\_ Captains, \_\_\_\_\_

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieuts., \_\_\_\_\_ Lieutenants, \_\_\_\_\_

Ensigns, \_\_\_\_\_

**Staff Officers:**

Adjutant, \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter Master, \_\_\_\_\_

Pay Master, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeons, \_\_\_\_\_

Mates, \_\_\_\_\_

**Non Com<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates:**

Serjeants, \_\_\_\_\_ Corporals, \_\_\_\_\_

Drums & Fifes, \_\_\_\_\_ Privates, *\**

Non Effectives, *\**

**Remarks:**

*\* Abstract torn*

Number of record:

**1**

(547e)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.



L

Lee

Cavalry

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for

January, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

142

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for

March

, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks: No Return of the Troops in the  
Southern Army - + + + + +  
Lee's Partizan Corps - + + + +

Number of record:

143

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: No Returns of the Mary-  
land or Delaware troops - of  
the German Battalion or Lee's  
corps have come to hand for  
the month of May.

Alexd. Scammell, Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl.

Number of record:

145

J. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June

, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

N. B. ... No Returns, for June of

or of Lee's partizan corps.

Alexd. Scammell, A. G. L.

Number of record:

146

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.



*L*

*Lee*

*Major*

*Partizan Rangers*

Name appears, as the Commander of a Regt. or  
Corps, on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for

*August*

, 1780.

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record.

**147**

*L. Morrison*

(548d)

Copy 1st.

L

Lee

Partizan

Name appears, as the designation of a Corps, on a  
**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> Gen-  
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of  
the United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1780.

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

*147*

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

L

Lee

Partizan Corps

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September

, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

No Return of the troops

x x x x x x x x

or Lee's Partizan Corps, have

come to hand for the month

of September

Alasd. Scammell, Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl,

Number of record:

148

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for October, 1780.

Return dated Camp at Totowa

not dated, 17

Remarks: No return of the troops

x x x x x x

Lee's Legion x x x x

have come to hand for the month  
of October x x x x

Alexd. Scammell, Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen.

Number of record:

149 L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.



L

Lee

Appears as shown below on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Continental Army under the command of  
his Excellency George Washington Esq<sup>r</sup> General  
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the  
United States of America

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for November, 1780.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: No Returns of x x x

x x x x x

Lee's Partizan Corps x x x

have come to hand for the

Month of November.

Alasd. Scammell, Asst. Genl.

Number of record:

150

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

L

*Henry Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**List of Field Officers**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regt, 2: *Partizan Legion*

Commission Dated, *6 Nov*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**13**

(545m)

*J M Weaver*

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Lee

Lt. Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

To amount of Pay due Sunday Nov Com<sup>r</sup>  
Officers and Privates from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1780  
to January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, as per Return of John  
White Esqr. Com<sup>r</sup> - Dollars 5,298 " 90<sup>cts</sup> 30.

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>r</sup> Dunscomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

Virginia."

(Revolutionary War.)

\* This name appears on this Account only  
in caption as shown above.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

L

Lee

Lt Col. Commr

Legion Cavalry  
ditto Infantry

Name appears, as the Commandant of a Legion

on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Cavalry of the Southern Army,  
Commanded by the Honorable Major General  
Greene

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp near Bacon's Bridge S.C.

April 1, 1782

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

T. A. Johnson

(548d)

Copyist.



L

Lee

Lt Col - { Legion Cavalry  
ditto Infantry

Name appears, as the Commandant of a Legion  
on a

**Monthly Return**

of the *Cavalry* of the Southern Army,  
Commanded by the Honorable Major General  
Greene

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Camp near Bacon's Bridge*  
*S. Carolina May 1*, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(548d)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

L

Lee

Lt. Col. Commr

Legion Cavalry  
ditto Infantry

Name appears, as the Commandant of a Legion

on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Cavalry of the Southern Army,  
Commanded by the Honorable Major General  
Greene

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp near Bacon's Bridge, A.C.  
May 25, 1782.

Remarks:

Number of record:

523

(548d)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

L

Lee

Lt. Col 2 Parz Legion

Name appears, as the Commandant of a Regiment,  
on a

**Monthly Return**

of the Cavalry Southern Army, commanded by  
The Honble Maj. Genl Greene

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated Camp James Island  
March 31, 1783

Remarks:

Number of record :

57

( 548d )

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

L | Legionary Corps |

Lee

1 Va Regt

Name appears as *the designation of a Legion*  
on an

Abstract

of the Muster of the several Corps  
& Detachments composing the Southern  
Army, Commanded by the Honorable  
Major General Greene from the  
24 Dec 82 to the 19 March 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated James Island April 2, 1783.

Number of record:

58

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.



*L* | *Lee's Legion* | *Law* | **Va.**

*Henry Lee*  
*Lt. Col. Law*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*June 4<sup>th</sup>*

, 1783.

Sum

*£1155<sup>7</sup> 18-10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *49*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lee*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5481)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist.

*L. 1* | *Lees*  
*Legion* | **Pa.**

*Lees*  
*Lees Legion*

Appears as shown below in a

**Communication**

of which the following is a copy:

Compt<sup>r</sup> Generals Office

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 11<sup>h</sup> 1784

Dear Sir

The following sums have been Paid to Officers on  
Acco<sup>t</sup> of Depreciation of Their Pay When no deprecia-  
tion was due to them which sums you will please to stop  
from their Respective Acco<sup>ts</sup>

J Brooks Ensign 1 <sup>st</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup>	£18. 0. 0.	charged
Ezekiel Downey Surg Mate	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
David McKnight L <sup>t</sup> 5 <sup>h</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
Joseph Reed L <sup>t</sup> d <sup>o</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
John Vancourt Ensign 6 <sup>h</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
W <sup>m</sup> Montgomery Suppose } for Doct <sup>r</sup> Jos. Brown	6. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>

Major McPherson Rec<sup>d</sup> £30. on acco<sup>t</sup> of Dep<sup>n</sup> he is  
intitled to a settlem<sup>t</sup> with this State but having never  
applied has perhaps settled elsewhere If so I could wish  
this to be stopped, This is also the Case of Giles Hicks  
Capt<sup>n</sup> of 10<sup>h</sup> who Rec<sup>d</sup> £20. and L<sup>t</sup> Manning of Lees  
Legion who Rec<sup>d</sup> £25.0.0. they have either obtained a  
settlement of their acco<sup>ts</sup> some way else or they have  
delayed applying for it at all

I am with Respect Sir

Your Most Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Jn<sup>o</sup> Nicholson

Joseph Howell Esq Comm<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**25**

(545i)

*W. H. Ripley*  
Copyist.

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Col<sup>e</sup>* on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>e</sup> Lee's Legion  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks:

*\* This name appears on this Return in  
caption as shown above, also in Certificate*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Merry Lee*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap<sup>t</sup>  
George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

*By Clothing of Merry Lee*

*Dolls 35. 60*

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—

Geo : Handy

5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above

John White

Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> "

(Revolutionary War.)

*Account dated July 5. 1785*

Number of record :

1

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*L*

**Va.**

*Henry Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Col. Legion* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

*187 45*

Pay due in 1783,

*375*

Pay Received in 1782,

*187 45*

Pay Received in 1783,

*515*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>o</sup> overpd the officer,

*140*

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*T. Johnson*  
Copyist

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*L* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Henry Lee*

*Lt. Col<sup>e</sup> Comm<sup>t</sup>.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *500*

Warrant, when issued, *3<sup>d</sup> July 1789*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*L*

*Va.*

*Henry Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Number of record:

*7*

(545m)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.



Lee

Appears as shown below in a

**Book of Accounts of Disbursements,  
Pay Master General's Office.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

New York, *Not dated*, 17

2176 Pay of the Army Dr. to Partizan Legion  
for pay due N. Rhodes Farrier in  
Col. Lee's Legion

10

D. Johnson

REV. WAR. / *C. Grayson*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Lee, Henry*  
(Name.)

*7th*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*See 523364 Lewis*  
*Johnson*  
*MS*

*1031*

*2-3-16*

(Attach this end.)

*JHR*

TRC

February 4, 1916.

*Mrs*  
Mrs. Edward W. Thomas,  
Arkadelphia, Arkansas.

The records of this office show that one Henry Lee served in the Revolutionary War as captain of the 5th Troop, 1st Regiment, Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, Commanded by Col. Theoderic Blank, and as major and lieutenant colonel of Lee's Legion, Continental Troops. He is shown to have been commissioned June 18, 1775; appointed Major, April 7, 1776, and transferred the same day; promoted lieutenant colonel of the latter organization Nov. 6, 1780. His name last appears on a record of the cavalry, Southern Army, commanded by Major General Greene, dated at Camp James Island, Nch. 31, 1783, without remark. The date of the termination of his service has not been found of record.

A further and more detailed statement of the service of this officer is published in Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public



library.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name Charles Carter served in Virginia organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within mentioned Charles Carter is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

The name John Fielder has not been found on the rolls on file in this office of any organization of Georgia or Continental Troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to the within mentioned John Fielding can be obtained from the Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain  
per

The Adjutant General.



Leonard. Herman

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201932	20
2	464590	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Coleman Leonard*

*Corpl, 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Ap. 1, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Omitted Nov. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *59*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Coleman <sup>X</sup> Leonard

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
Coleman & Leonard  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.



287  
Severick, Caleb

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201943	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Caleb Severick

Pt, 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Delaware

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Copyist.

28  
Lewick, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-2019-45	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

L |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Levick

....., ..... Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Cpl.* , 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Delaware  
True returns of Mr.  
Dunscomb*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *39*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



289  
Lewis, Stephen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464697	20
2	201931	21
3	464411	22
4	37169414	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also



*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lewis*

Appears with the rank of *1<sup>st</sup>* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Council Chamber*

*25. Aug.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5481)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Stephen Lewis

2<sup>nd</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

Surgt, 2<sup>nd</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Wounded & 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1779.

O. M. pro tem, July 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Wine  
Copyist.

L Lee's Legion.

Va.

Stephen Lewis  
Q. M. S.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Tho Lewis

Day when

Apr 5, 1784.

Sum

£80-2-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Steph Lewis  
Dr. Mr. Sr.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Steph Lewis Dr. Mr. Sr.

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.



290  
Lewis, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201941	20	
2	411514	21	
3	1521	22	
4	364460	23	
5	29169384	24	
6	9503	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Lewis

Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 14, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

Delaware

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
Va

L | Lee's Legion |

William Lewis

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

L | Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

William Lewis

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, May 16 - 1791

Remarks: 13.957

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

L. Lee's Legion  
| | | Va.

William Lewis  
Ed. Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Winston

Day when Jan 21, 1785.

Sum £85-12-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

98

RW Benson

(547)

Copyist.

L. Lewis Va.

William Lewis  
Sol. Cav. Regt.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 28, 1783

Sum

£82-7-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

193

RW Barron

(547)

Copyist.

29  
Sergeant Hallerant

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201936
2	430991
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Helibrant Lezer

1st

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

W

(575)

Copyist.

L | |  
Hallebrant Leseur  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Hallebrant Leseur Priv  
Lee's Legion June 2 1779 to  
Aug 20 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

Gallard

Copyist.

292  
Jezear. Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201938	20	
2	430992	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Sezer<sup>x</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 1, 1780.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 61, page 59

(575)

W. M. C.

Copyist.



L

Peter Lyear

Priv. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Peter Lyear Priv. Lees  
Legion Aug 6 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

293  
Lezer, Hallebrant

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lezean, Hallebrant

294  
Lezer, Peter

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lezeur, Peter



295  
Lindsay, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37201930	20
2 464649	21
3 39165724	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



L. Lee's Legion  
L. | Law | Va.

William Lindsay  
Capt. Bury

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 18<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum

£4230 6-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

47

RH Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Lindsay  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Oct. 1, 1778, Resign'd

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Copyist.

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Lindsay  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Wm Lindsay Capt

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. R. Harris

Copyist

296  
Linn. Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411520
2	64492
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

L | Lee's Legion |

*Jacob Linn*  
Pos.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Linn*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non-Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

297  
Littmore David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37201944	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Litmore

Co. 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Jan. 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 39

Wise

(675)

Copyist.



298  
Loden, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374.64463	20	
2	39169360	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Loden*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*L* Lee's Legion

Va.

William Gaden

S. P. Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Oct 23*

, 17*83*.

Sum

*£ 24 - 15 - 6*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*193*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



299  
Lovegrove, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201942	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Lovegrove

St. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Whe

Copyist.

300  
Lott. Eli

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201940	20
2	430943	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436. 786

✓ See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Eli Lott

1st 3d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb. 14, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

W. H. L.

Copyist.

L

Eli Lott

Priv Lee's Partizan Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Eli Lott Priv Lee's Partizan  
Leg. Feb 16 1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.



387  
Lovel, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37465467	20	
2	39132892	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

L | Lees Legion. |

1st Lovel

Cornet, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Cornet 1st Lovel has never  
settled any acct. with me, &  
therefore I know not his claim

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

Va.

James Lovell

Appears with the rank of *Cont Legion* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

*80*

Pay due in 1783,

*133<sup>30</sup>*

Pay Received in 1782,

*80*

Pay Received in 1783,

*180*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

*46<sup>60</sup>*

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist



302  
Low. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201937	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



L. 1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Low

A. 1<sup>st</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 59

W. C.

(575)

Copyist.

303  
Luke. William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37201935	20	
2	29173913.	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

L

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Luke

Of 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May, 15, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omit'd, Nov. 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 59

(575)

Wine  
Copyist.

L Lee's Legion  
Cav Va.

William Luke  
Sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Eggleston

Day when Feb 17, 1786.

Sum £65-19-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 388

RW Pierson

(547)

Copyist



304  
Madden William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202045	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Mudden*

*St*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *64*

(575)

*W. M. Mudden*

Copyist.

305  
Maffitt, Eliah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202032	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

✓ See also



M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Elijah Maffit

Pl 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 25, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted, Nov. 78.

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164, page 64

Chase

(575)

Copyist.



30  
Mancum, Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Manering, Andrew

307  
Manering Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202044	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Manering*  
*Andrew Manerum*

*At 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1777*

Term

Casualties

*Via Patton's Regt*

Remarks

*A slave*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *64*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



808  
Manley, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202031	20
2	464669	21
3	39126966	22
4	39133804	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



*m*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Manly*

Appears with the rank of *corp<sup>l</sup>* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*M.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Manly*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Register dated

*Oct. 14, 1785.*

N<sup>o</sup> *88,013*, Letter *D*

Date, *Jan. 1, 1785.*

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1, 1782.*

Sum due, *128* doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88,047*, Letter *E*

Date, *Jan. 1, 1785.*

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1, 1783.*

Sum due, *120* doll<sup>s</sup>, *"* 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88,078*, Letter *R*

Date, *Jan. 1, 1785.*

Date of Interest, *Nov. 16, 1783.*

Sum due, *145* doll<sup>s</sup>, *"* 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

**15**

(545i)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Manly  
At 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164 page

(575)

Copyist.

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Manley*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Manley*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



307  
Manning Lawrence

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137465470	20
139134553	21
132132902	22
139156456	23
6	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also Hazen's Regiment.

M

Va.

Lawrence Manning

Appears with the rank of Lt. Lees on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783, 133<sup>30</sup>

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783, 133<sup>30</sup>

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

A. Johnson

Copyist

*M* | *Lec's*  
*Legion* | **Pa.**

*Lt.* *Manning*  
*Lec's Legion*

Appears as shown below in a

**Communication**

of which the following is a copy:

Compt<sup>r</sup> Generals Office

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 11<sup>b</sup> 1784

Dear Sir

The following sums have been Paid to Officers on  
Acco<sup>t</sup> of Depreciation of Their Pay When no deprecia-  
tion was due to them which sums you will please to stop  
from their Respective Acco<sup>ts</sup>

J Brooks Ensign 1 <sup>st</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup>	£18.. 0. 0.	charged
Ezekiel Downey Surg Mate	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
David McKnight L <sup>t</sup> 5 <sup>b</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
Joseph Reed L <sup>t</sup> d <sup>o</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
John Vancourt Ensign 6 <sup>b</sup>	32. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>
W <sup>m</sup> Montgomery Suppose } for Doct <sup>r</sup> Jos. Brown	6. 0. 0.	d <sup>o</sup>

Major McPherson Rec<sup>d</sup> £30. on acco<sup>t</sup> of Dep<sup>n</sup> he is  
intitled to a settlem<sup>t</sup> <sup>charged</sup> with this State but having never  
applied has perhaps settled elsewhere. If so I could wish  
this to be stopped, This is also the Case of Gilcs Hicks  
Capt<sup>n</sup> of 10<sup>b</sup> who Rec<sup>d</sup> £20. and L<sup>t</sup> Manning of Lec's  
Legion who Rec<sup>d</sup> £25.0.0. they have either obtained a  
settlement of their acco<sup>ts</sup> some way else or they have  
delayed applying for it at all

I am with Respect Sir

Your Most Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Jn<sup>o</sup> Nicholson

Joseph Howell Esq Comm<sup>r</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**25**

(545i)

*W. A. Ripley*  
Copyist.



M | Lees Legion.

Laurence Manning  
Lt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Lt. Laurence Manning has  
never settled any acct. with me, &  
therefore I know not his claim

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



*Cont. Jones*  
M Lee's Legion Pa.

Lawrence Manning  
Sent, Col. Lee's Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.  
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 19

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

370  
Mansfield, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169242	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Mansfield*

*P.*, *Hastings* Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 June*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Miss. 28 June 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*Mykerson*  
Copyist.



377 (over) 313  
Mapes, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202840	20	
2	430970	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also



M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Maizps  
1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept 1, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164, page 4

(575)

Copyist.

M

John Mapes  
Capt. Lees Par Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Mapes Priv. Lees  
Par. Legion Sep 15 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37202038	20
464427	21
39169821	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Mark:**

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

REV. WAR. 7 *2a*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Marshall Richard*  
-----  
(Name.)

*2a*  
-----  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See MS 110376 Hermit*

*Johnson*  
*MS*

*3<sup>10</sup>  
5-24-16*



(Attach this end.)

May 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to  
Mrs. Walter S. Pile,  
East Vest Street,  
Marshall, Missouri.

*W. S. Pile*

The records of this office show that one Richard Marshall served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Capt. Charles Callahue's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. He is shown to have enlisted November 1, 1776, to serve 3 years, and his name last appears as that of a sergeant on the company muster roll of Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

The records also show that one Richard Marshall served in said war as a fifer in Capt. Meriwether's Company of Light Infantry, 1st Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel George Gibson. He is shown to have enlisted in March, 1777, exact date not shown, and his name last appears as that of a private on a company payroll of Capt. William Campbell's Company, said regiment.

It is further shown that one Richard Marshall served in said war as a corporal in Lee's Legion, Continental Troops. He is shown to have enlisted in December 1778, to serve during the war, and his name last appears on a return dated August 25, 1783, without special remark relative to him.

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover the record of service in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned of a person named William Marshall, who, from the data furnished can be identified with <sup>the</sup> person of the name mentioned within.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that ~~the desired~~ <sup>desired</sup> information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

221

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Marshall

1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Dec, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term War

Casualties in lieu of Enoch  
Perry

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164, page

(575)

Copyist.

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



Richd Marshall  
Cpl Cav Lees Leg<sup>n</sup>

# Book \*

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

By whom Received

Day when

## Sum

Remarks :

**Teste: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist

021

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Marshall

4<sup>th</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Dec, 1778  
or enlistment }

Term War

Casualties in lieu of Enoch  
Perry

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164 page

W. W. W.

(573)

Copyist.

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Marshall*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyst.

Richd Marshall  
Copl Cav Lees Sep

**Book \***

under the following heading:

(Revolutionary War.)

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

**J. PENDLETON, Auditor.**

**Teste: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist



REV. WAR. 7 *via*  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Marshall Richard*  
(Name.)

*via*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See MS 1103767 Heremith*

*Johnson*  
*MS*

*3<sup>10</sup>  
5-74-16*

(Attach this end.)

May 25, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Walter S. Pile,  
East Vest Street,  
Marshall, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Richard Marshall served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Capt. Charles Callahue's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. He is shown to have enlisted November 1, 1776, to serve 3 years, and his name last appears as that of a sergeant on the company muster roll of Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

The records also show that one Richard Marshall served in said war as a fifer in Capt. Meriwether's Company of Light Infantry, 1st Virginia State Regiment commanded by Colonel George Gibson. He is shown to have enlisted in March, 1777, exact date not shown, and his name last appears as that of a private on a company payroll of Capt. William Campbell's Company, said regiment.

It is further shown that one Richard Marshall served in said war as a corporal in Lee's Legion, Continental Troops. He is shown to have enlisted in December 1776, to serve during the war, and his name last appears on a return dated August 25, 1782, without special remark relative to him.

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover the record of service in a Virginia organization in the war mentioned of a person named William Marshall, who, from the data furnished can be identified with <sup>the</sup> person of the name mentioned within.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that ~~the desired~~ <sup>additional</sup> information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.



314  
Martin Gideon

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169237	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436. 786

✓ See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Gideon Martin*

*P. Drown*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Feb*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties *deserted 5 Aug 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *281*.....

[575]

*W. Spencer*

Copyist.

375  
Mason, Rufus

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169249	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Rufus Mason*

*Capt. La Walseys* Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1<sup>st</sup> Mus Bn<sup>l</sup>, 1778.*  
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *dis<sup>d</sup> 4 Sept 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*W. S. Spencer*  
Copyist.



376  
Mathews, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37169250	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Mathews*

*P.*, *Lt Woolsey's* Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 Nov*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*W. B. Lawrence*

Copyist.

377  
May. Israel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169239	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Israel May*

*P. Sewalls*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 Oct*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *281*.....

[575]

*W. J. Spencer*

Copyist.

378  
Maydon, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464478	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Maydon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug. 1783.*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

879  
Mayps, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Mapes, John

McBride Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169240	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*Me*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Daniel M<sup>d</sup> Bride*

*P.*, *Martha* Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 June*, 17 *>>*.  
or appointment }

Term *3 y<sup>s</sup>*

Casualties *deserted 1 March 78*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *281*.....

[575]

*W. S. Spencer*

Copyist.



327

McClan, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McLean, Joseph

322  
McCoy Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37430990	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein ( )

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

mc

Joseph McBoy  
Priv Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joseph McBoy Priv Lee's  
Legion Feb 10 1777 to  
Aug 20 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession  
of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record :

46

(548d)

G. A. Chard

Copyist



323  
McCracken, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McCracking, James



324  
McCrackin, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202034	20
2	464599	21
3	4541	22
4	4568	23
5	39126990	24
6	37133826	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

Mc

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James M. Cracker<sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 s. 12 d. 6 Months

5<sup>th</sup> *his*  
James M. Cracker<sup>x</sup>  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Porrio

Copyist

M<sup>c</sup>

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James M<sup>c</sup>Cracking

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88034, Letter 20

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88035, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88086, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15- 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Mc

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James McCracking

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Master in Service*

*Present - 21<sup>st</sup> May 83*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



*CM*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James M. Cracking*

*B*, *3d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 1*, 17*98*.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

*1164*

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James M. Cracking

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States P Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
James M. Cracking  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. F. Norris

Copyist.

Mc

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James M. Cracker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

his  
James M. Cracker 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist

525  
McCrum, Michael

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37430809	20
2	202030	21
3	464654	22
4	30810	23
5	0811	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



Mc

Michael Mcbrum

Pvt

Lee's Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Michael Mcbrum Priv

Lee's Partizan Corps Mar 4 1777  
to June 1 1778

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael M. Crum

Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Sergt. Apr. 1, 79

Remarks:

M. J.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

*Mc*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mr. M. Crum*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Mr. M. Crum*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

Mc

Michael McBrum  
Corpl Lees Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Michael McBrum Corpl Lees  
Partizan Corps June 1 1778 to  
Apr 12 1779

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.



me

Michael Mcbrum  
Sergt Lee's Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Michael Mcbrum Sergt  
Lee's Partizan Corps Apr 12  
1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

326  
McDade. Hugh

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202027	20
2 464628	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh M. Wade*  
*Of 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from *Rolls*

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Delaware*

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11 64*  
Vol....., page.....

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

McC

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hugh McDaid* <sup>x</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Hugh McDaid*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
(545i)

*J. L. Storrs*

Copyist.



327  
McDade, Jeremiah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202026	20	
2	464631	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jeremiah M. Lade*  
*Pl 1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept. 7*, 1778.

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *See law*

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786

Vol. *11*, page *64*

*W. H. C.*

Copyist.

Mc

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jeremiah M. Dade

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
Jeremiah X M. Dade  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

7  
(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

328

McDaid, Hugh

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

McDade, Hugh



329  
McDaniel Randolph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464462	20
2 39170052	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Randolph M. Daniel*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*M* | *Leav* | **Va.**

*Randolph McDaniel*  
*Sol. Leav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*M Winston*

Day when

*Jan'y 19*, 1785

Sum

*£28-80*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*218*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

330  
McDaniel, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202035	20
2	430975	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

122



M |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William McDaniel

Pt. 3<sup>d</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above:

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

W<sup>m</sup> McDaniel  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

W<sup>m</sup> McDaniel Priv  
Lee's Legion Mar 27 1777 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

337  
McDowell Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 202024	20
2	464645	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benj. M. Dowel*  
*Farrar, 1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Disch'd Mar, 11, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *64*

(575)

*W. H. H.*

Copyist.



*Mc*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Mc Dowell*  
*J F*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Benjamin Mc Dowell J F*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

332  
McLane Allen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202048
2	466856
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

M 1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Allen M<sup>c</sup> Lane

Capt, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

(575)

Copyist.

Mc

Mc Lane

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Warrants Ent<sup>d</sup> in Auditors Office Main  
Army"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Phil<sup>a</sup>

Feb. 12, 1781

Old Emission

No. 5517 Cap. Mc Lane --- 1000,

Number of record

**71**

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



335  
McLane, Moses

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202047	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

See also

*M9*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Mc Lane*

*At*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 1779.

Term

Casualties

*Omitted, Nov. 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *64*

(575)

*W. H. C.*

Copyist.

334  
McLean, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202025
2	464622
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

*Mc*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph M. C. Lean*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Joseph M. C. Lean*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph M<sup>a</sup> <sup>x</sup>Clan  
Pt, 1st  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Corp & Dec, 78

Remarks:

See law

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164, page 64

(575)

Chase

Copyist.

335  
McMoneal Charles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202043	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

M |

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles, W. Monegl  
Pt 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } July 1, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Delaware

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164, page

(575)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

336  
McMullen John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169236	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



*Mc*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John McMullen*

*P.*

*Orms*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment  
or appointment

} *20 May, 1777.*

Term

*war*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*W. H. Lawrence*

Copyist.

337  
McRandel Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragon Dragon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37411570	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

Mc | Lee's Legion

Daniel Mc Randel

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

338

Medbury Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169248

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



*-Dr*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Medbury*

*Capt. L. Woolsey's Co.,*

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Sept*, 17 *77*.  
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Sergt July 78 Killed*  
*29 Aug 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *C*..... page *281*

*W. S. Spencer*

[575]

Copyist.

339  
Medbury, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169235	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Medbury*

*Lieutenant*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 April*, 1777.  
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Discharged in April 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*W. Spencer*

Copyist.

340  
Merideth. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202050	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



C111

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Merideth

B, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb 29, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Delaware

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 64 page

(573)

Copyist.

347  
Merideth Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202049	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

347  
Merideth Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202049	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Mericeth

St. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Feb 27, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

L. O. Lawrence

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

(575)

W. H. R. S.

Copyist.



342  
Merriwether Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464418	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

M

Tho. Meriwether

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Officers non commissioned  
Officers and privates of Capt. Col.  
Lee's Legion, and considered as  
part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia.

+ + + + +  
The above Officers of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's  
Legion are part of the quota of  
Continental Troops required from  
and credited to the State of Virginia.  
Council Chamber }

25 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1783

Tho. Meriwether

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

4

(548d)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

343  
Merry, Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169208	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph H. Merry*

*Serjt. Sivallo*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *17 Feb*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

*Dec'd 4 Oct. 77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *281*.....

[575]

*W. S. Spencer*

Copyist.



347  
Middletown John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37465456	20	
2	3032903	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

M | Lees Legion |

Jno Middleton  
Cornet, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug 11, 1784

Cornet Jno Middleton from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - - 25  $\frac{18}{90}$

Number of record :

**23**

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Va.

John Middleton

Appears with the rank of *Cornt Lees* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, *106 60*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, *126 60*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, *20*

Remarks: *Add 50<sup>85</sup> for Cash recd. of Genl. Green & clothing of John Hamilton makes him overpaid 100 85 dolls.*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist

348  
Miers. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202037	20
2	464606	21
3	4523	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Miers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Miers*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Om

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Miers  
1st, 3d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 3, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead Mar 24, 80

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

(573)

Copyist.

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Myers*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 17 83.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

346  
Millegan, Nathaniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169241	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Mathew Millegan*

*P.*

*Norths*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment  
or appointment

*10 June*, 1777.

Term

*5 yrs*

Casualties

*discharged 16 Aug 1780*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

*W. S. S. S.*

[575]

Copyist.

347 NEW 345  
Millegin, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37169243	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Millegin*

*Lieut. Hastings*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment  
or appointment

} *1 Mar*, 1778.

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

*W. B. B. B. B.*

[575]

Copyist.



397 Private No 347  
Milligan, Joel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37169244	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joel Milligan*

*P. Hastings* Co.,

Col, William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 Nov*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term

*5 1/2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol...*3*... page *281*

[575]

*W. J. Spencer*

Copyist.

350  
Mills, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202042	20
430999	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Mills*

*Plt 3d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov 1*, 1779.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 64, page *64*

(575)

*Wm*

Copyist.

M

Isaac Mills

Out. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Isaac Mills Priv. Lees  
Legion Nov 6 1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Hard

Copyist.



M. 351  
Mimsey, Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464528	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Mincy*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

352  
Mitchell, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 20 2041	20
2	46 4511	21
3	39 17 3818	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Mitchell*  
*Pl 3d*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *plac*, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term *war*

Casualties *4th Troop, July 1, 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *64*

(575)

*Clue*  
Copyist.



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copies.

M | La's Legion | Va.

John Mitchell  
Sgt. Cary

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Dec 4, 1783.

Sum

£ 52 - 13 - 9

Remarks:

Voucher Omitted

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

384

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

373  
Mitchell William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202033	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Mitchell*

*Plt, 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Aug. 1, 1778.*

Term *war*

Casualties *for Wm Richardson*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *64*

*Wm*

(675)

Copyist.



389  
Molster Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202039	20
2 39126976	21
3 39126951	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*Om*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Molster*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Term *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Delaware*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1164*, page *4*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

*m*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Molster*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*m*

Lee's Legion,

Contipental  
Troops.

*Benj. Moulster*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*By Benj. Moulster and Wm. Cox,  
Settled for by Cap. Stuard as  
of Delaware - - dolls. 283.30*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>r</sup> Duncomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

Virginia."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



38 J  
Mooney Isaac

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202028	20	
2	464634	21	
3	39169864	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Moony*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Isaac X Moony*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Mooney

Pl 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Apr 22, 1778.*

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *4<sup>th</sup> Troop, July 1, 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *66*, page *64*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.



*M* | *Lee's Legion* | *Ca* | **Va.**

*Isaac Moony*  
*Sol Ca*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

*St Johnson*

Day when

*Feb 23, 1784*

Sum

*£83-16-9*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*211*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.



*Mooney Isaac*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mooney Isaac*

356  
Moore Moses

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2M. Sergeant 2M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464700	20	
2	202023	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Moore

2nd S., 1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Disch'd, Apr. 1, 1779

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 464, page 64

(575)

Copyist:

29



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Moore*  
*2nd Master Sergeant*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Moses Moore 2nd Master Sergeant*

Remarks:

Number of record

**9**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



357  
Moose George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202029	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

✓ See also

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Moose

1st

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Wich & Mar 1, 79

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1164 page

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

35-8  
Morehead Charles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37202036	20
464600	21
4425	22
11594	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Morehead*

*A 3d*

Troop, Lee's Legion,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June, 16, 1778.*

Term

*war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1164*, page.....

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.



M

Leo's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Charles Morehead

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Charles Morehead

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

M

Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops.  
Va

Charles Morehead

Serg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Morehead*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5484)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

359  
Morgan, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202046	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

✓ See also



CM

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Morgan  
Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Dis. <sup>ur</sup> Oct. 31, 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 64

(575)

Copyist.

360  
Morris, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464494	20	
2	11571	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

M | Lee's Legion |

John Morris  
Poh.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers; non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug. 1783*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



361  
Morris, Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464384	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robt Morris*  
*Esq*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap'  
George Handy of Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

*By Bills drawn by Geo Handy*  
*on Robt Morris Esq 1000*

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—

5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above  
Geo: Handy  
John White  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>r</sup> "

(Revolutionary War.)

*Account dated July 5. 1785*

Number of record :

**1**

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

362  
Morse, David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37169251	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Morse*

*P. R. Woolsey's* Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 Feb*, 17*77*.  
or appointment }

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *281*

[575]

*Mr. Spencer*

Copyist.



363  
Murphy Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202051	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

221

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Murphy  
St 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb 29, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

Deceased

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

364  
Murray Michael

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/69246	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also



*M*

Lee's Regiment.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michael Murray*

*C. Van Hornes*

Co.,

Col. William R. Lee's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment  
or appointment

*25 March 1777*

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

*died 28 June 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army: (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *281*

[575]

*W. B. S. S. S. S. S.*

Copyist.



365  
Myers, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Miers, John

366

Neal Ferdinand

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464401	20	
2	202061	21	
3	464619	22	
4	39465151	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*N*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ferdinand Neal*  
*Cornet*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philada*

*6 January, 1778.*

*Ferdinand Neal Cornet*  
*Apr 22 - 78*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*A*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ferdinand Seal*

*Comd*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apl, 22, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

*Sept, 5, 79.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *70*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



N

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Ferdina Neal

Ct.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Ferdina Neal Ct.

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*N* | *Law* | **Va.**

*Ferdinand Keel*  
*Cap Law*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

*Col Lee*

Day when

*June 2*, 17 *83*.

Sum

*\$ 1216*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*15*

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

367

Newman George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202062	20	
2	464518	21	
3	39170175	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also



*Lee's Legion*  
*N* | *Leav* | *Va.*  
*George Newman*  
*Enl. Leav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

*John Edwards*  
*Nov 19*, 17*85*.  
*\$98-10-7*  
*Voucher omitted*

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment; J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

*223*

*R. W. Barton*

(547)

Copyist.



*N*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Newman*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(5488)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.

24

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Newman

Pl. 1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Aug. 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 20

(575)

W. A. R.

Copyist.

368

Oard John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37202076	20
430944	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C | |  
John Ord  
Sergt Lee's Partizan Leg.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Ord Sergt Lee's Partizan  
Leg: Jan 10 1780 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession  
of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record :

46

(548.d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist



O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Oard

Pl 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Aug. 10, 1780

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 11, page 74

(575)

Copyist.

367  
Ogden David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202075	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P436786

✓ See also

O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

David Ogden

It, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb. 22, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 74

(575)

Copyist.



378

Oliver Nicholas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202074	20	
2	430971	21	
3	11622	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also



C

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Oliver

Pt. 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Mar, 10, 1779.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch'd May 1, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 74

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
Va

O | Lee's Legion

Nicholas Oliver

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Sep. 10 - 1790

Remarks:

12.573

\* This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

0 | | | | |  
Nicholas Oliver

Out Lee's Par. Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Nicholas Oliver Priv.

Lee's Par. Legion Mar 10 1779  
to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

371  
Oliver William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464387	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



O

Lee's Legion

Continental  
Troops

William Oliver

Appears as signature to an

Account

of of Monies paid Maj: Robt  
Porsyth Paymaster to Maj: Lee's  
Corps paid by Wm Palfrey.

Dates on Account

Octob 6. 1778

Nov<sup>r</sup> 7

Feb 4 8

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

2

(6481)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

372

Neal Ferdinand

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464407	20	
2	10911	21	
3	65458	22	
4	39132906	23	
5	37450674	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Continental Troops.

O'Neal

## Return

Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Council Chamber

25<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :



(548.1)

J. L. Harris

Copyright.

O | Lees Legion.

Ferd<sup>d</sup> O'Neal

Capt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Capt Ferd<sup>d</sup> O'Neal from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{20}$  - - - - - 50  $\frac{36}{20}$

Number of record :

23

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va

O | Lee's Legion |

Ferdinand O'Neal

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

0

Va.

*Ferdinand O'neal*

Appears with the rank of *Cap.* *Lies* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *200*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *350*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, *150*

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist

Capt. Francis Oreal of Lee's Legion  
is a surgeon and not the same  
person as Capt. Ferdinand Oreal of  
Lee's Legion —

see Gravattney, Historical  
Register of Virginia in the  
Rev. War.

Mrs. H. N. Fagnier  
2-27-67

Va.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles  
Stockley's

# Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]



*O'Neal, Francis*

**Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain | Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*O'Neal, Ferdinand*

373  
Ord, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ord, John

377

Owens Charles

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464448	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Deserted 1783*

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



378

Owen Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202072	20	
2	464666	21	
3	4565	22	
4	4450	23	
5	4538	24	
6	39126994	25	
7	39126955	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Owens  
St. 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 7, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 74

(575)

Copyist.

5

O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Owens

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States of Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

his  
Joseph X Owens  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

0

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Owens

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading;

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 s. 12 d, 6 Months

5.  
Joseph Owens  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist



0

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Sept, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

0

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Owens

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

his  
Joseph X Owens - 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

0

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jos. Owens*

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*By John Johnson and Jos. Owens,*  
*returned as of Virginia. dolls. 283. 30*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>m</sup> Duncomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

Virginia."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

0

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Owens*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland: Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present - 22<sup>d</sup> May 83*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*  
Coryist.



376

Owens Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202073	20
464682	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QYP436786

✓ See also

O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Owens

Plt, 2<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 10, 1778.

Term War

Casualties

Killed, July 1, 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 74

(575)

Copyist.

O

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth  
for Thos Owens in part of  
Money due me from  
Owens his months pay -  
Jno<sup>s</sup> Rudolph Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Troop

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

377  
Owens, Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Owens, Thomas



378  
Page Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202145	20	
2	431059	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Page

St. 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb. 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 77

(575)

Copyist.

*P*

*Daniel Page*  
*Cvt. Lee's Legion*

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Daniel Page Private*  
*Lee's Legion Feb 1 1779 to*  
*Aug 1 1780*

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

7377  
Page John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202143	20	
2	190523	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also



P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Page

, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 61 - 4 - 56

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Omitted Nov. 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 95

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Page  
Pl. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Aug. 20, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Omitted Nov. 79.

Remarks:

Serv. 11.

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 486,786.

Vol. 11, page 77.

(575)

Ellis

Copyist.

380  
Sainter George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37430948	20
11654	21
30949	22
202138	23
464591	24
30950	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q & P 436 786

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
Va

P | Lee's Legion |

George Painter

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

7 Jan'y. 1790

Remarks:

13.634

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



Q 1  
George Painter  
Sergt Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)  
George Painter Sergt Lees  
Legion Jan 1 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Painter*  
*Corpl*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*George Painter Corpl*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Painter*  
*Capt. 3d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Sergt. James, 17. 79*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *77*

(575)

*W. M. W.*

Copyist.

Q

George Painter

Corpl

Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

George Painter Corp.

Lee's Legion June 1 1778 to

Jan 1 1779

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



George Painter  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)  
George Painter Priv  
Lee's Legion Mar 1 1777 to  
June 1 1778

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

381  
Talprey William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464390	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Palfrey*

Appears as shown below on an  
**Account**

of Moneys paid Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Forsyth paymaster to  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Lee's Corps paid by W<sup>m</sup> Palfrey

Dates on account. Octob. 6, 1778

Novr. 7

Feby. 8

(Revolutionary War.)

*Name approved by the Captain  
of the account*

Number of record:

**2**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*Parcell John*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Parcell John*



382  
Parker Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202144	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Parker*

*Pl. 11<sup>th</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Wound Jersey Regt.  
Sept. 1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *77*

(575)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

383  
Power, Robert

---

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

---

2. M. Sergeant | Sergeant

---

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Power, Robert

---

384  
Peck Moses

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202139	20
2	464611	21
3	31016	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also



(S)

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Moses Peck

A. 3<sup>d</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 1, 1798.

Term

War

Casualties

4<sup>th</sup> Troop, July  
79.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 77, page.....

(575)

W. H. A.

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Moses Peck*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Moses Peck*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Q

Moses Geck

Cvt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Moses Geck Private

Lee's Legion June 1 1777 to

Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

385  
Seake William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Or Master Cornet & Or M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202133	20	
2	464696	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also



P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Peake

D 17<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

April 7, 1775.

Term

Casualties

I served July 1, 78  
Resigned Feb 28, 79.

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 77

(575)

Copyist.

13

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Peake  
Cornett & Q. M.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Wm Peake Cornett & Q. M.*

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

2 386  
Emce William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202142	20
2	431010	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Pence*

*Pl. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786,

Vol. *1199*, page *77*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.



Q | |  
William Pence  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

William Pence Priv. Lees  
Legion Mar 2 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

387  
Tertilla David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464477	20
2 39170689	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Pertulla*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P Lee's Legion  
Cav Va.

David Pertilla  
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Chas<sup>r</sup> Hundley

Day when

Oct 29, 1787.

Sum

£/6 -

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

244

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



388  
Peterson Conrad

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202140	20	
2	464531	21	
3	39170508	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Conrad Peterson*

*Pl. 1st*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 25, 1779.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*4<sup>th</sup> Troop July 1, 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *97*

(575)

*W. H. M.*  
Copyist.

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Conrad Peterson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion

Va.

Conrad Peterson

Sol. Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 28, 1784.

Sum £77-7-13

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 237

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



389  
Teyton Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

~~Capt Lieutenant~~ Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464396	20	
2	202134	21	
3	464617	22	
4	4405	23	
5	39107115	24	
6	8946	25	
7	39165917	26	
8	5918	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also

P. Lee's Legion South  
Troops

Henry Peyton  
Lieut, 1st Regt. of Horse

Appears on a

**Record of Officers' Commissions**

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General  
Washington &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Record dated

Nov. 17

, 17

Date Com<sup>d</sup>

Dec. 31, 1777

Number of record:

**31**

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Peyton*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad*

*6 January, 1778*

*Henry Peyton, Capt*

*July 2<sup>d</sup> 1778*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545m)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Peyton  
Capt. 1st Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Capt. July, 2, 78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 77

(675)

Wise  
Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peyton*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P. Lee's Legion *Court*  
*Troops*

*Henry Peyton*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

**List of Field Officers  
(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov* dated

, 17

Regt, 2 *Partizan Legion*

Commission Dated, *17 Feb*, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

**13**

(545m)

*T. Moore*

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peyton*

*Capt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States  $\Phi$  Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*

*Henr Lee paid Capt Peyton*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

389-a  
Plane Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39126995	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Plane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Richmond

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

34  
Tope John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202136	20
1 464875	21
2 11652	22
3 30947	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Pope

Pl. 2d.

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

{ Apr 7, 1778.

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 77

(575)

Copyist.

Q 1

John Pope  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Pope. Priv Lee's Legion  
Feb 14 1777 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

P | Lee's Legion

John Pope

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 24 May 1797

Remarks: 8382

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1817, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Pope*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778

*his*  
*John X Pope*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

391  
Dost Carret

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Carrier Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202141
2	431028
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Garret Post

Garret, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Sept. 1, 1779.

Term War

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 79, page.....

*[Signature]*



9

Garret Post

Garret Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Garret Post Garret Lee's  
Legion May 17 1777 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Hard

Copyist

D 392  
Powers Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2. M. Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37
2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 436.786

✓ See also

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Powers*  
*2nd Sery, 3rd* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 7, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Serget, Oct.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *77*

(575)

*Wise*

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Pauer X  
Dr Mrs S.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

~~A~~ (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Robert Pauer Dr Mrs S.

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Power*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Horrie*

Copyist.

2 393  
Tower Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 410934  
2 64415  
3 5457  
4 39132908  
5 39165890  
6 39170397  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Lee's Legion  
leav

Va.

Robert Power

Sgt. leav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 26

, 1783.

Sum

£195-6-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

233

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

P Lee's Legion  
Law Va.

Robert Power  
Comet Law.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 18 1783.

Sum

£49-2-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 56

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



P

Va.

Robert Power

Appears with the rank of *Comt Lees* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, *106<sup>60</sup>*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, *106<sup>60</sup>*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*A. Johnson*

Copyist

*D*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Power*

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Aug.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5484)

*J. T. Morris*

Copyist.

P | Lees Legion.

Rob. Power

Cornet, Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Cornet Rob. Power from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1 Rat<sup>d</sup> 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - -  $25\frac{18}{90}$

Number of record :

**23**

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
Va

P | Lee's Legion |

Robert Power

Cornet

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

150

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.



394  
2  
Murrell John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202135	20
2	411651	21
3	64441	22
4	37457110	23
5	39170377	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436 786

See also

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

P | Lee's Legion |

Pvt.

John Purcell

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Purcel*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



P

Va.

John Purcell  
Dragoon Lee's Legion

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 16 Dollars, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 41

(545i)

T. A. Johnson  
Copyist.



P

Lee's Legion  
Leav

Va.

John Parcell  
Sol Leav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 20, 1783.

Sum £103-1/6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 232

R. W. Barron

(547)

Copyist.

*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Pursel*

*Pt. 1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr 23, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Pres<sup>m</sup> Sept. 10. 78*

*Murt<sup>d</sup> Dec.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *77*

(675)

*Wise*  
Copyist.

395  
Pursel, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

2

Purcell, John



Ramsay, Francis

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411688	20	
2	64501	21	
3	39170066	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



R | Lees Legion | Va.

Francis Ramsey  
Lees Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Nov 11, 1783.

Sum

£71-8-1

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

255

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Vol.~~

R | Lee's Legion

Francis Ramsey

Prk.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

P

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Ramsay*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt., 1789.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

276-12  
*Ramsay, Francis*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ramsay, Francis*



397

Reed Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202206	20
431048	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

QYP 436 786

See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Reed

St. 1/4 Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Sept. 1, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 87

[575]

Copyist.

A

Henry Reed

Out Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Henry Reed Private  
Lees Legion Oct 22 1779  
to Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



377  
Peely Philip

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202205	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

~~RRP~~ #36786

See also



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Reely  
At 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Alcaw<sup>e</sup>

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 87

Alcaw<sup>e</sup>

[575]

Copyist.

399  
Rees Joshua

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190689	20	
2	202202	21	
3	411694	22	
4	39157165	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joshua Rees  
Private, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$86-87-52

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 1 77 Jan'y 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 100

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Joshua Riece

Plt. 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

May 1, 1779.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

Ann 10

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11; page 87

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

R | Lee's Legion |

Joshua Reese  
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Lee's Legion

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

June 20, 1789

Remarks:

13.697

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Contt. troops*  
R Lee's Legion Pa.

Joshua Reese  
Secy. Legion

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 27

(547)

*J. H. Hanceley*

Copyist

400  
Rhodes, Nicholas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39124906	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



R | <sup>Lee's Legion South</sup>  
Lee's Legion | Troops

Nicholas Rhodes  
Farmer

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,  
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, *Not dated*, 17

2176. Pay of the Army Dr to Partizan Legion for pay due N. Rhodes Farmer in Col. Lee's - Legion	11 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Partizan Legion Dr to S of Maryland for Cash received of Nicholas Rhodes	11 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>10</sub>

*D. Johnson*



401

Richardson William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202197	20
2196	21
464685	22
4683	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R4P436 786

✓ See also

1

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Richardson

Pl. 2d

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr 10, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Dischd Sept, 14, 78

for Wm Mitchell

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

1187

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

R/

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Richardson

Pt. 2<sup>d</sup>, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 20, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted Oct. 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 87, page 87

(575)

Copyist.



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Richardson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Rec'd of Robt Forsyth  
for Wm Richardson in part of  
Money due me from Wm  
Richardson his months pay  
John Rudolph M<sup>tr</sup> 25.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist



*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Wm Richardson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Recd of Robt Forsyth for Wm  
Richardson in part of Money  
due me from Wm Richardson*

Remarks:

*His months pay.  
John Rudolph H 125*

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

402  
Richmond John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464502	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Richmond*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion; and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Sept*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

*4*

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

402-a  
Riley, Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Riley, Richard



403

Riley John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202209	20	
2	431012	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

A

John Riley  
Priv. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Riley Priv. Lees  
Legion Dec 11779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Riley*  
*Plt*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July*, *1*, 178*0*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *87*

[575]

*Wase*  
Copyist.



404

Riley Richard

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202211	20
2	464495	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R4P436786

✓ See also



*R.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Riely*  
*Pl. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar. 20, 1780.*  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1189*, page.....

[575]

*W. W.*  
Copyist.

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Riley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Deserted 1782*

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist.

405  
Robertson, Green

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Dragoon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Robinson, Green

406

Robertson James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202200	20	
2	464596	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Robertson  
Pt. 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

June 1, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead Aug. 24, 78.

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 87

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

*CR*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Robertson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading;

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Recd for part of what James Robertson was indebted to me Joseph Eggleston Lt.*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

407  
Robertson, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Robeson, John

408

Robeson John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202208	20
2	431036	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also



A

John Robertson<sup>†</sup>  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Robertson Private  
Lee's Legion Dec 11779 to  
Aug 11780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist.

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Robeson*  
*Pt. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec 1*, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *87*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

409  
Robinson Green

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464480	20	
2	11673	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Green Robinson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va~~

*R* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Green Robertson* <sup>X</sup>

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

478  
Rodgers, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Rogers, William

477  
Roe Joel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202194	20	
2	464657	21	
3	31045	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joel Roe*  
*Pt 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*April 7*, 17 *78*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*4th Troop, July 1, 79*

Remarks:

*A. J.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *87*, page.....

(575)

*W. H. W.*

Copyist.



*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joel Roe*

*Private*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Joel Roe Private*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

A

Joel Roe

Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Joel Roe Private Lees  
Legion Apr 7 1778 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

412  
Rogers William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464453	20	
2	202203	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Rodgers X

Pt. 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

January 7, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 87

Wise

[575]

Copyist.



*P*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Rogers*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

*Died 1781/2*

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

413

Rosamond Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202199	20	
2	464607	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Rosamond

A 3 Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 7, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 87

(575)

Copyist.

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Robt Rosamond

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

<sup>this</sup>  
Robt X Rosamond  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



414  
Roth Philip

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Music Master Master Murch

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202201	20	
2	190690	21	
3	39157164	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Roth

M. Musician, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 67 - 3 - 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 100

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

*Contt. Troops*  
R Lee's Legion Pa.

Philip Roth.  
Mast Mus. Lee's Legion.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 27

(547)

*J. H. Hensley*

Copyist

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Roth  
music  
mus<sup>r</sup>, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb, 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Ordn<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>, 79

Remarks:

Penn D

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 87, page.....

Wise

(575)

Copyist.



415  
*Rowen George*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RP 436 786*

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Bowen  
Sergeant, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July, 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Transf'd to Jersey State  
Recd. Sept. 1, 1779.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 87

Wise

[575]

Copyist.

416

Rowley John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202207	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4P 436 786

✓ See also



*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Rowley*  
*Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 1*, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transf'd to Jersey  
State Regt. Sept. 1779*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *11* page *87*

[575]

*Chase*  
Copyist.



477  
Rudolph, Michael

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. Major | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Rudolph, Michael

418

Rudolph John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464397	20	
2	202193	21	
3	464650	22	
4	39126958	23	
5	3913795	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Randolph  
Lieut., 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Apr. 20, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Capt. Dec. 1, 78

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 87

Wise

(573)

Copyist.



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Rudolph*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad*

*6 January, 1778*

*John Rudolph Capt*

*Oct 12-78*

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Rudolph*  
*Lt.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17 *78*.

*John Rudolph Lt.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Rudolph*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a  
**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Deceased Dec<sup>r</sup> 8, 1782*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

R

Va.

John Rudolph

Appears with the rank of Maj. Lees on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war; with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783, 240

Pay Received in 1782, 120

Pay Received in 1783, 140

Ballance due the Officer, 100

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

419

Rudolph Michael

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202192	20
2	464699	21
3	4559	22
4	4533	23
5	5464	24
6	39126959	25
7	3290	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also



R.

Va.

Michael Rudolph

Appears with the rank of *Capt* *Lees* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *200*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *150*

Ballance due the Officer, *50*

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

*T. J. Johnson*

Copyist

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nich C Rudolph*  
*Serjt Major*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of Capt Robert Forsyth Pay Master—Our  
Pay and Subsistence in full for the month of July  
last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Nich C Rudolph Serjt Major*

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(545i)

*J. I. Norris*

Copyist.

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Rudolph<sup>+</sup>

Sgt. Maj., Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Apl. 7, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

2 M 1<sup>st</sup> Apl. 79, Lt. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Troop, July 1, 79, Capt. Nov. 1, 79

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1187, page.....

(575)

Copyist.

20

R | Lees Legion |

Nicht Rudolph

Capt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Capt. Nicht Rudolph from  
30<sup>th</sup> June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Rat. 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - - - - -

Number of record:

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michal Rudolph*

Appears with the rank of *Capt<sup>n</sup>* on a  
**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July*, *1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in service*

*Absent with leave May 83.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*J Morrison*

Copyist.

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michl Rudolph*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1783.

*Michl Rudolph Capt* 250 Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Michl Rudulph*  
*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17*83*.

£ *93* S. *15* d, *0* Months

*5*  
*Michl Rudulph Capt*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist

420  
Rufus Eastin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372022/0	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also



*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Pastor Ruff*

*Pt.*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec: 16, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *87*

*Wise*

#21  
Rush George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202198	20
2 464603	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Rush*  
*St. 3d*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 12, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Corpl. Apr. 5, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *87*

*Wise*

(575)

Copyist.

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Rush

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

George Rush

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



422

Rutledge Christopher

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202195	20
464689	21
4564	22
4537	23
39126983	24
39133821	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Rutledge

Pt

2<sup>d</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Sept. 10, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.

page

1187

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

*R*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Rutledge*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States  $\Phi$  Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Christopher Rutledge*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*CR*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Rutledge*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *15* s. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*

*Christopher Rutledge*

Remarks.

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Rutledge*

Appears as shown below on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup>  
of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the  
hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay  
advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion,  
belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Ac-  
knowledgegment of which we do Sign our Names  
severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*Christopher Rutledge 41 7 2/3* Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

R

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Rutley*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

R.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Christopher Rutledge

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88058, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88059, Letter B

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88089, Letter P

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

423  
Rutledge, Christopher

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Rutledge, Christopher



424

Salloway Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202310	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Salloway*  
*Pt.*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 1*, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

*Transfd. to Jersey*  
*State Regt. Sept. 1, 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

[575]

*Use*  
Copyist.

423  
Scott Terry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202306	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Perry Scott*  
*Pl. 14*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July, 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*Delaware*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.



426  
Scotton Nathan

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202312	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nathan Cotton*

*Pl.*, *4* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} *Feb. 29, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heilaw*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1198*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

421  
Shaddock William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202311	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436 786

✓ See also

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Shaddock*

*St. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb. 1, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.



428

Shields Perry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

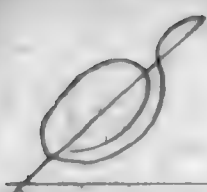
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464476	20
2 39174389	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Perry Shields*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Sept*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*S* | *Cav* | **Va.**

*Berry Shiele*  
*Sol Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*Aug 18*

, 17*86*.

Sum

*£16-10-0*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*407*

*R. W. Pearson*

(647)

Copyist.

4-21-1864  
*Shields Berry*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

*Shields Berry*



✓ 429  
Shinner Alexander

Lee's Legion.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410959	20	
2	39165985	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S. | Lee's Legion |

Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

Alexander Shinner  
Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*S* | *leav* | **Va.**

*Alexr Skinner*  
*Surg Gen*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

*himself*

Day when

*June 3*

*, 1783.*

Sum

*£ 407 - 12 - 10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

*62*

*R. W. Benson*

(547)

Copyist.



430

Shor Jonathan

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464668	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jonathan Shor*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Jonathan Shor*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

431

Short Jonathan

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37204295	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Short  
Plt. 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { pt. 20, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Corp' Jan'y, 1779

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 98

Wise

[575]

Copyist.

20

432  
Silcock James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464489	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Silcock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

433

Skinner

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Pay M & Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464416	20	
2	5465	21	
3	39132917	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Skinner*

Appears with the rank of *LT* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*S | Lees Legion.*

*Skinner*

*P. Master & Lt. Lees Legion*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Richmond*

*Aug. 11, 1784.*

*P. Master & Lt. Skinner has  
never settled any acct. with me, &  
therefore I know not his claim*

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

*L. B. Bowman*

Copyist.



*S*

**Va.**

*Alexander Skinner*

Appears with the rank of *Rt Lieut* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786..

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *133<sup>30</sup>*

Pay Received in 1782, *116<sup>60</sup>*

Pay Received in 1783, *133<sup>30</sup>*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer, *16<sup>60</sup>*

Remarks: *Add 142<sup>60</sup> recd. by him of Gen Greene which overpays him 15-9<sup>30</sup>/<sub>qo</sub> 1 dolls*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*T. Johnson*

Copyist

434

Clason Ebenezer

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202299	20
2	185014	21
3	265512	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R4P436786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ebenezer Sason*  
*St. 3d*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov. 17, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*NY.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

*Frederick Flawell*  
*Legion* Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

**Transcribed from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "Citizens of the State of New York recog-  
nized by Law which have served in the Corps  
mentioned below."

Reg't

*Legion*

Town

*15*

Lot

*53*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *157*

(575)

*Flawell*

Copyist.



*S* | *N.Y.*  
*Ebenezer Clawson*  
*Lee's Legion*

Appears as shown below on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Ebenezer Clawson* *Lee's Legion*

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Carmel*

Copyist.

435

Glason Nathaniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202304	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nathaniel Season*

*Pl.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1*, 1779.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *my*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

936  
Slawson, Ebenezer

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Slason, Ebenezer



437

Smith Godfrey

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS

1	37464498	20	
2	11712	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Godfrey Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*S* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Godfrey Smith*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 12. 1820*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

438  
Smith Job

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202303	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436 786

See also



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Job Smith*  
*Pl. 2d*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec.*, 17*78*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

439

Smith Minor

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464530	20	
2	202301	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436768

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Minor Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Augt, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Minor Smith*

*St. 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan'y 1, 1779.*

Term

*3 yrs.*

Casualties

*4<sup>th</sup> Troop July, 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.



*Smith. Weldon*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Dragoon*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Smith. Weldon*

✓ 440  
Smith Weldon

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464491	20	
2	11713	21	
3	39171383	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*S* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Weedon Smith*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *April 28. 1810*

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Weldon Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks :

Number of record :

4

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*S* | *Lee's Legion* | **Va.**

*Meadows Smith*  
*Sol Legion*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *274*

(547)

*RW Pearson*  
Copyist.

441

Snailbecker Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202313

2 431011

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Daniel Snailbecker

1st, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

Feb. 1, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 98

[575]

Whise  
Copyist.

I

Daniel Snelbaker  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Daniel Snelbaker Priv  
Lee's Legion May 13, 1780 to  
Aug 1, 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.



492  
Snellbacker, Daniel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with.*

Snailbecker, Daniel

443

Snowden, Jon a

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37465469	20
2 39137924	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | Lees Legion. |

Jon<sup>a</sup> Snowden  
Lt. Lees Legion

Appears as shown below on a  
**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Richmond

Aug. 11, 1784.

Lt. Jon<sup>a</sup> Snowden has never  
settled any acct with me, &  
therefore I know not his claim

Number of record :

**23**

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

*S*

**Va.**

*Jonathan Snowden*

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Drago* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *133*<sup>30</sup>

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *133*<sup>30</sup>

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>oe</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



444

Longo James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202307	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Songo*

*Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

•Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 98, page.....

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

495  
Sorrel John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

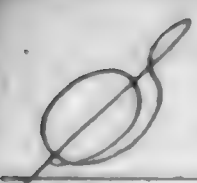
1	37464519	20	
2	202302	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436 786

See also



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Dorrel*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non. Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Surrel*  
*M. 1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1779.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*in lieu of Sam<sup>l</sup>  
Cotter*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 98, page.....

*Use*

[575]

Copyist.

746  
Southwick Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202314	20	
2	43,007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Southwick*

*Pt.*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Nov.*, 1779.  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*.

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

S

Saml Southwick  
Out Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Saml Southwick Arr. Lees  
Legion 24 15 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession  
of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record :

46

(548d)

G. A. Ward

Copyist



442  
1  
Stagg Loules

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202308	20	
2	430993	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

*S.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Charles Stagg*

*Att.*, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 1, 1779.*  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

S. | |

Cowles Stag  
Priv. Lees Legion

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Cowles Stag Priv. Lees  
Legion June 4 1779 to Aug  
20 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

GA. Ward

Copyist.

778  
Stewart David

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202247	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV P 436 786

✓ See also



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*David Stewart*

*Plt.*, *3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 7, 1778.*

Term

*was*

Casualties

*Quitted Nov., 78*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

449

Stratton William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202309	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Stratton*

*Pt. 4<sup>th</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

*Transf'd to Jersey State*

*Regt, Sept. 1, 1779.*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*White*

Copyist.

450

Strawn, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Strawhen, John



457  
Strauder Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202300	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Brander*  
*H.*, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 25, 1777.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*in lieu of John  
Ford, dischd. Jan. 31, 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

452

Strawhen John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202296	20	
2	464678	21	
3	39126963	22	
4	39133809	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion,

Continental  
Troops.

*John Strawher*  
*Plt. 2d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 23*, 1778.

Term

*War.*

Casualties

*2 M. Sergt. Aug. 1, 77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 98, page.....

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Strawn* <sup>X</sup>

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John Strawn*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Strahn*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup>* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Command - 22<sup>d</sup> May 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Strahn

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Esquire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the State of Maryland) for services in Lees Legion—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,010, Letter A.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 180 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,011, Letter P.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 180 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,071, Letter B.

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 177 doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90

Remarks:

Number of record.

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

453

Strother Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464516	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Strother*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

434  
Strother William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202248	20	
2	411760	21	
3	64423	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436 786

✓ See also

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Strother*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt.*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Strother*  
*Pl. 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 14, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*for Jas Bullcock*

*Capt. Aug. 1, 79*

Remarks:

*S*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* ..... page *98* .....

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*S* | *Lee's Legion* |

*William Strothers*

*Serg<sup>t</sup>*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

405  
Sutton Alm

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464558	20	
2	4585	21	
3	39126972	22	
4	39133813	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Sutton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*

, 1783.

*Mich Rudolph Capt. for  
Abm Sutton 41<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abm Sutton*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ *16* S. *17* d, *6* Months

*5*

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph Capt for Sutton*

Remarks: *Five M<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> inc. by*

*Order from Abm Sutton*

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet*<sup>2</sup> on a  
Return

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*furlough - 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

S

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Sutton

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,020, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 112 doll<sup>s</sup>, 37 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,042, Letter G

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 120 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,080, Letter E

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 145 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

756  
Sutton Rowland

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202305	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436 786

✓ See also

*S* Lee's Legion, Continental Troops.

*Rowland Sutton*  
*Pl*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb*, *20*, 17 *80*.  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *98*

*Wise*  
Copyist.



Swart James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

37464442	20
11714	21
37457108	22
39171276	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

S | Lee's Legion |

James Swank  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*1* | *Car* | **Va.**

*James Swarts*  
*Col Car*

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *Aug 20*, 17*83*.

Sum *£53-15*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *270*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

*S*

*4*

**Va.**

*James Swart*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

*St. John*



*S*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Stuart*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*  
*25. Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*Swarts James*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Dragoon*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

*Swart James*

✓ 458  
Tankerley Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37464443	20
37457101	21
39171791	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Tankerley*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*J*

**Va.**

*Joseph Tankersley*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page...*41*...

(545i)

*W. Johnson*

Copyist.

*Lee's Legion*  
*T* | *Cav* | *Va.*

*Josh Tankersley*  
*Cav*

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received *R<sup>a</sup> Saunders*

Day when *Sept 24*, 17 *83*.

Sum *£3-8-*

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *291*

(547)

*RW Pearson*

Copyist.

*Tankersley, Joseph*

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Tankersley, Joseph*

✓ 489  
Taylor Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202360	20	
2	430982	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	✓	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also



*OT*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Taylor*  
*Plt. 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. J. 88*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

T

Joseph Taylor  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War)

Joseph Taylor Priv. Lee's  
Legion May 20 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G A Ward

Copyist.

760  
Teyler, Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Tyler, Benjamin

461.  
Thomas, G. John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Thomas, John German



462  
Thomas John German

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202354	20	
2	464680	21	
3	11763	22	
4	64571	23	
5	4544	24	
6	39126986	25	
7	39133823	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*x* *J. John Thomas*  
*St. 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 16, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John German Thomas*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States ~~of~~ Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John German Thomas*

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

Continental  
Troops.  
~~War~~

*T* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Jno. G. Thomas*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

*March 4, 1796*

Remarks:

*13844*

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John German Thomas*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from  
Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance  
to the State of Mary Land, through the hands  
of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudolph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's  
Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging  
to the quota of Maryland for the Months of  
August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Ac-  
knowledgment of which we do severally Sign our  
Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge  
to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

£ 15 S. 17 d, 6 Months

*John German Thomas*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John German Thomas*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*John German Thomas* 41 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John G. Thomas*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1784.

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May, 1783*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*  
Copyist.

T

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John G. Thomas

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88,060, Letter C

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,057, Letter L

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 100 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88,085, Letter D

Date, Jan 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 134 doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.



463

Thompson Brothers

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	20	2359	20	
2		41	1781	21	
3		64	469	22	
4				23	
5				24	
6				25	
7				26	
8				27	
9				28	
10				29	
11				30	
12				31	
13				32	
14				33	
15				34	
16				35	
17				36	
18				37	
19				38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436 786

See also

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brother Thompson*

*Pl.*, *3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 7, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

*Use*

[575]

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*T | Lee's Legion*

*Brothers Thompson*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

5

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Brothers Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non-Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist



464

Thompson James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37411797	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*T* | *Lee's Legion* |

*James Thompson*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

465

Thompson Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37411795	20	
2	64451	21	
3	4533	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel Thompson*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Saml Thompson*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 17 *83*.

£ *15* S. *12* d, *6* Months

*5*  
*Michl Rudulph Capt Gen*  
Remarks: *Saml Thompson*

Number of record :

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Vol.~~

*T* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Samuel Thomson*

*Priv.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

766  
Thomson, Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Thompson, Samuel

4367  
Thomson William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202358	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also



Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Thomson*  
*Pt.*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} *Mar, 11, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

468  
Thornhill Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741177	20	
2	64461	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*T | Lee's Legion |*

*Thomas Thornhill*

*Dragoon*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

5

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Thornhill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyright



✓ 469  
Thornton Frank

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet | Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464588	20	
2	202353	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QYP436786

✓ See also

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Frank Thornton*  
*Cornet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*Frank Thornton Cornet*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Frank Thornton*  
*Cornet, 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 21, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

*Resigned June 1, 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

8

470  
Tilghman Tench

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464393	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

\* *Tench Tilghman*

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of appointment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>*

*6 January*, 1778.

The List bears the following communication:

"Philad<sup>a</sup> 6 January 1778

It is his Excellency's desire that the above  
Commissions may be issued agreeable to the dates

By Command

Tench Tilghman

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Board of War"

Remarks:

\* *Signs List*

Number of record:

3

(545m)

*J. H. Horrio*

Copyist

477  
Tolens I

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202357	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

*05*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*J. Talmy*  
*Pt. 2<sup>d</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Mar. 11, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *108*

[575]

*Chase*  
Copyist.



712  
Josh Andrew

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37411796	20
64481	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*T* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Andrew Josh*

*Priv.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L Morrison*

Copyist.

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Tosh*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

473  
Towland John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37431019	20
2 64554	21
3 458-1	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Towland*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>. Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich. Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*his*  
*John Towland* - *41 2/3* Dollars  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



5

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Towland

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 8

, 1783.

£

15 s.

12 d,

6

Months

by

John Towland

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. L. Horrio

Copyist.

I

John Towlin<sup>+</sup>  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Towlin Private  
Lees Legion May 18 1779  
to Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Hard

Copyist.

477  
Towlin, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Towland, John

770  
Towland, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Towland, John



4710  
Troy John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202356	20	
2	431017	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Troy*  
*Pt. 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May, 4*, 1777.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

*J*

*John Troy*  
*Priv. Lee's Legion*

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below,

(Revolutionary War)

*John Troy Private Lee's*  
*Legion Feb 3 1779 to Aug 1*  
*1780*

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.



477  
Tyler Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202355	20
2	411780	21
3	64440	22
4	39172005	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also



05

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Tyler*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*  
*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyst.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*T* | *Lee's Legion* |

*Benjamin Tyler*  
*Int.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*IT*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Tyler*  
*St. J.*, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May 1*, 17*80*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 26.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *109*.

[575]

*W. H. M.*  
Copyist.

Lee's Legion  
T. . . . . Cav | Va.

Benja Tyler  
Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ro Power

Day when

Apr 30, 1785.

Sum

£53-11-2

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTEK."

Vol. 176; page 299

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



478  
Vanceiver John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202370	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

*C*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Yencer*  
*St. L.* Troop, Lee's Legion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1779.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *115*

[575]

*W. S.*  
Copyist.

479

Vandegref, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 436786

✓ See also



27

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hindey  
Capt, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1115, page 1115

[575]

West  
Copyist.



480

Vanhousen John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202367	20	
2	65472	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

ATP 436786

See also

*J*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Vanhousen*  
*St. 2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Aug 15, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*224*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *115*

[575]

*W. H. C.*

Copyist.  
*8*

*V. Lees N.Y.*

*John Van Huysen*

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regiment,

*Lees*

Company,

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cotman*

Copyist.

✓ 481  
Van Houten Coules

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37430988	20	
2	202369	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also



7

Cowles Van Houten  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cowles Van Houten Priv.  
Lees Legion June 2 1779 to  
Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G A Kard

Copyist.

*Q*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Powles Vanhousen*

*St.*, 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *115*

[575]

*W. A.*  
Copyist.

482

Vanmarten William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202372	20	
2	431043	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

2/

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hammarton  
Pt. 1/4 Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Sept. 23, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

M. J. 80

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 115

W. J. 80



7 | |

W<sup>m</sup> Van Martin<sup>x</sup>  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

W<sup>m</sup> Van Martin Private  
Lee's Legion Nov. 3, 1779 to  
Aug. 1, 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Hard

Copyist.

483  
Van Martin, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Vanmarten, William

✓ 289  
Vanshiver John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37431026	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

John Vanshwer  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Vanshwer Priv.  
Lees Legion Dec 24 1778  
to Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



483

Vansumer Albert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37431018	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V | |  
Albert Vansimer  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Albert Vansimer Private  
Lee's Legion Feb 4 1779 to  
Aug 10 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

486

Vanskiver Alber

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202371	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436 786

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Alber Vanskiver*  
*Pl.*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*W*

[575]

Copyist.



7878  
Vanwinkle Empson

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3720237 ✓	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

9

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Emerson Penwinkle*  
*Pl.*, *H.* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec. 1*, 17*79*.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Wise*

Copyist.

488

Van Vorst, Jellis

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37265539	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

V

N.Y.

Jellis D. Van Vorst  
Lieut. Lee's

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Jellis D. Van Vorst Lt. Lee's

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



437  
Veasey, James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Vesey, James

490  
Vesey James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202368	20
2	464579	21
3	4552	22
4	39126981	23
5	3918359	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*CV*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Vesey*  
*Plt., 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Mar, 18, 1780.*

Term .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*....., page *115*.....

[575]

*W. H. A.*  
Copyist.

*V*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Teazey*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> &c, &c, &c, through the hands of Capt Mich Rudolph five Months pay advanced as Dragoons of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Lee's Legion, belonging to the Quata of Mary Land, in Acknowledgment of which we do Sign our Names severally opposite the sums we have rec<sup>d</sup> in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 8*, 1783.

*James Teazey* 41.<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Veasy*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Register dated

*Oct. 14*, 1785-

N<sup>o</sup> *88025*, Letter *20*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785-

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1782.

Sum due, *100* doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88026*, Letter *E*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785-

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1783.

Sum due, *100* doll<sup>s</sup>, 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88091*, Letter *20*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785-

Date of Interest, *Nov. 15*, 1783.

Sum due, *134* doll<sup>s</sup>, *15* 90

Remarks:

Number of record

**15**

(545i)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

*V*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Veazey*

Appears with the rank of

*Priv*

on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks:

*Master in Service*

*Present*

*22<sup>d</sup> May 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

7

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Teazley

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Receiv'd this 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1783, from Dan<sup>l</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Junifer Esq<sup>r</sup> Intendant of Finance to the State of Mary Land, through the hands of Capt. Mich<sup>l</sup> Rudulph of L<sup>t</sup> Col. Henry Lee's Legion, pay as dragoons of that Corps belonging to the quota of Maryland for the Months of August September Oct<sup>r</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780. in Acknowledgment of which we do severally Sign our Names opposite to the Sums we do acknowledge to have receiv'd in full for the s<sup>d</sup> Months,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Oct 8, 1783.

£ 15 S. 12 d, 6 Months

5

James Teazley

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

441  
Waddle Jacob

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202465	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Muddle*  
*Pl 1st*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb, 19, 1780.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

492

Walden Elijah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202452	20
2	2454	21
3	464635	22
4	4527	23
5	39172471	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

\* Card withdrawn and filed in packet of Walden  
Elijah when it properly belongs Dec 1/08 H.A.G.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R7P436786

✓ See also

*27*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Elijah Menden*

*1st*, *1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 22, 1778.*

Term

*3 yrs.*

Casualties

*4th Troop, July 1779*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *124*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Elijah Wallden

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

Elijah Wallden  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(545i)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Elijah Waldron*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Lee's Legion  
W | | Day | Va.

Elijah Waldson  
Self Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Thos Towles

Day when

April 12, 1787.

Sum

£85-2-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

321

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

493

Walden, Elisha  
Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops  
(Revolutionary War)  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372024574  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M* | Lee's Legion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Oliver Miller*  
*St. 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Aug 1*, 17*78*.  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties *dischd. Mar, 1779*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *120*, page.....



Walden John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464445	20
2	11855	21
3	37457114	22
4	39172307	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Va.

*John Walden*  
*Dragoon Lees Legion*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers and  
Privates of the Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry,  
of the State of Virginia for two Months."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *16* Dollars, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page *41*

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Walden*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. Augt*, 17 83.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copied

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*W* | *Lee's Legion* |

*John Walden*  
*Priv.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued, *Mar. 16. 1819*

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



W Lee's Legion  
Cav Va.

John Walton  
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when

Aug 23, 1783.

Sum

£24-16

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

315

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Walden, John

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walden, John

495  
Waldrend, Elijah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Walden, Elijah

475-11  
Waldson, Elijah

Lee's Legion,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walden, Elijah



496

Wallace James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202458	20	
2	464677	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Wallace*  
*14*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Cpl.*, *30*, 1778.  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties *4<sup>th</sup> Troop, July 1779*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*11* *120*  
Vol....., page.....

*Wise*  
Copyist.

W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

James <sup>his</sup> Wallace  
mark

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. L. Morris

Copyist



497

Ward John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202457	20	
2	464671	21	
3	39126964	22	
4	3933818	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also



24

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Ward*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col° Lee's Legion

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*

*Present 22<sup>d</sup> May 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*L. Morrison*  
Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Ward*  
*Pl. 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 10, 1778.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

*Corp. Oct.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Ward*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9* 1778.

*John Ward*

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

M

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Ward

Appears on a

Register

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscomb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Oct. 14, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> 88.043, Letter A

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1782.

Sum due, 120 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.044, Letter P

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Jan. 1, 1783.

Sum due, 120 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> 88.073, Letter H

Date, Jan. 1, 1785.

Date of Interest, Nov. 15, 1783.

Sum due, 145 doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.



475  
Ward John Pen

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202453	20	
2	464625	21	
3	31002	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R+P436786

✓ See also

W 1  
John Ben. Ward  
Capt. Lees Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Ben. Ward Priv  
Lees Legion Apr 7 1778 to  
Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

*C. J.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*R. John Ward*  
*St. J. 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 7, 1775.*

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Use*

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John B. Ward*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*John B. Ward*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



499  
Washington George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 20 24 48	20
2	46 46 91	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436 786

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Washington*  
*Cornet, 2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Apr. 20, 1778.*

Term

Casualties

*Resigned, Dec. 31, 78*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *120*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

W.

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

George Washington  
Cor.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have received October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1778 of The United States & Capt R. Forsyth P.  
Master Our Pay and Subsistence in full for the  
Month of July last"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 9, 1778.

George Washington  
Cor.

Remarks:

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

300

Melch Robert

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464482	20	
2	11835	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Robert Welch*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

W | Lee's Legion |

Robert Welch

Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

307  
Welch William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

37202482	20
191647	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Welch*

*St.*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Nov.*, 1777.

Term

*War*

Casualties

Remarks

*Perm. 10.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.

*11*, page *120*

[575]

*W. S. C.*  
Copyist.



W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Melch

Dragoons, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 36 82 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: Nov 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 126

(575)

Kearf

Copyist.

502

Wells Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202473	20	
2	65510	21	
3	185812	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

24

N.Y.

Benjamin Willis  
Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Benjamin Willis Lee's Legion

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war. \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Benjamin Welles  
Pt. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

July 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

NY

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 / 20, page.....

W. H. H.

[575]

Copyist.



*N*

*Benjamin Miller*  
*Legion Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

**Transcribed from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "Citizens of the State of New York recog-  
nized by Law which have served in the Corps  
mentioned below."

Reg't

Town

Lot

Remarks:

*Legion*

*18*

*11*

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *5*, page *157*

(575)

*Oliver Smith*  
Copyist.

500  
Wells Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202472	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas, Nicholas*  
*Pt. H<sup>ch</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July*, 17*83*.  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *20*

[575]

*W. H. L.*  
Copyist.

504

Wells Zachariah

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202449	20
2	464639	21
3	3917132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also



*Lee's Legion*  
*AM* | *Cav* | **Va.**

*Jacob Wells*  
*Lt Cav*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received *Wm George*

Day when *Aug 31*, 1786.

Sum *£ 63 - 18 - 1*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page *404*  
*R. W. Pearson*

*1031*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard H. Hall*  
*Det*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 17*88*.

*Richard H. Hall Det*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*

(545i)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

11

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Guthrie, John*  
*Serjt, 1<sup>st</sup>*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 7<sup>th</sup>*, 17*81*.  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Wounded, killed, etc.*

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

*W. H. C.*

505  
Mesner Henry

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202480	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

See also



24

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry H. H. H.  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } Mar, 1, 1780.  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

[575]

Copyist.

506

West John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202479	20	
2	430983	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

81

John West  
Capt. Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John West Priv. Lee's Legion  
Apr 2 1779 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

21-1

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John West  
Sgt 4<sup>th</sup>

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

March 16, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 120

[575]

Copyist.



5-67  
Wheeler James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202450	20	
2	464636	21	
3	4515 <sup>5</sup>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QYP436786

✓ See also

*11/1*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Wheeler*  
*St. 1st* Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*April 7, 1778*

Term

*3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11/20*, page.....

[575]

*Chase*  
Copyist.

*H*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Wheeler*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*James Wheeler*

Remarks:

Number of record

*7*  
.....  
(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Wheeler*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



57  
Wheeler John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202455
2	464514
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

✓ See also

21

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John H. Miller*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept 7*, 17*78*.

Term

*3*

Casualties

*Went missing 11/10*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Copyist.*

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wheeler*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Council Chamber*  
*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

Melen Philip

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202471	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QYP436786

✓ See also



*24*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Philip Whelan*  
*Corp'l, 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1*, 17*97*.  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Return*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *126*

[575]

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

570  
Whinston, William

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. & Adj. | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Whinston, W

511  
White George

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Aragoon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202461	20	
2	191638	21	
3	464609	22	
4	4704	23	
5	39157703	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

W

Continental

Troops

George White

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of stated as follows: —

26 January 1779

Sir,

Be pleased to pay my wages  
for the months of October & November  
1778 to 1st Capt. Torsett who was  
advanced with me & charge  
your most humble servant  
George White

To

Capt. Torsett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



*Off*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George White*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 17*78*.

*George White*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. T. Harris*

Copyist.

*Contt. Insp*  
*W Lee's Legion Pa.*

*George White.*  
*Rtr. Lee's Legion.*

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to  
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller  
& General."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify  
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and  
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,  
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those  
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several  
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-  
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the  
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of  
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page **33**

(547)

*J. T. Alexander*

Copyist

21

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry White*

*Henry*, Lee's Legion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book\*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged / *52* *11* *5*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*May 15, 26*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page *126*

(575)

*Henry*

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*George White*  
*H. 3*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*May, 15, 1778.*

Term

*over*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pen. L.*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*Wise*

Copyist.



372  
White James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202460	20
2	464508	21
3	202470	22
4	464705	23
5	191639	24
6	464429	25
7	411854	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

*177*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James White*  
*1st*, 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Apr 7*, 17*78*.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Term L*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

*21*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James White*  
*Private*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1778.

*his name*  
*James White Private*  
*mark*

Remarks:

Number of record

*6*

(545i)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James White*

*Pl.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb. 26, 1780.*  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.



At Lees' Legion Continental Troops

James White

Appears as shown below on an

Order

is stated as follows: -

26 Jan'y 1779.

Sir,

Be pleased to pay my wages  
for the months of October & November  
1778, to L<sup>t</sup> Eggleston who has  
advanced it to me & will be  
(permanently receivable)

James White  
mark

To

Capt. James

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10.

(548d)

C. L. Harris

Copyist.

W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

James Whit Eslet

Payroll, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

262.07

Sum admitted

Remarks:

6/17/76

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page

126

(575)

Copyist.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*James White*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a  
Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25<sup>th</sup> April*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

*W* | *Lee's Legion* |

*James White*  
*Corpl.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Lee's Legion*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



513  
White John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202474	20	
2	46438	21	
3	4713	22	
4	31058	23	
5	39126950	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

✓ See also

24

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John White  
St. H. Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

} Sept. 22, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 120

White

[575]

Copyist.

W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John White  
Ass't Com'r

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"The United States in Account with Cap't  
George Handy of Col° Lee's Legion

Errors Excepted.

I do swear the above Account is just and true  
to the best of my knowledge—

5 July 1785. Examined and passed the above  
Geo: Handy  
John White  
Ass't Com'r "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Geo. Handy*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows :

United States to Lieutenant Geo Handy Dr

1780

March	To Bounty paid Ludwick Bohle	(Account torn)
Do	To Bounty paid Joseph Wilson	(Account torn)
Ap <sup>l</sup>	To Ditto Paid Peter Bainbridge	(Account torn)
Do	To Do Paid John White	(Account torn)
	To my expences while recruiting and on commands	(Account torn)
	Dollars	(Account torn)

I certify that (Account torn)  
& several (Account torn)  
infantry of the (Account torn)  
ceived from M. (Account torn)

Light Camp  
Oct 20 80

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record

**12**

(545i)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John White*  
*Com<sup>r</sup>*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States in Account Current with  
that Part of Lieut. Colonel Lee's Legion of  
the Quota of Maryland,

*To amount of Pay due Sundry Non*  
*Com<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates from August*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1780 to January 1<sup>st</sup> 1782, as f<sup>r</sup>.*  
*Return of John White Esq. Com<sup>r</sup> - 5,298*  
*90ths.*  
*30*

Copy as Entered on my Books.

A<sup>w</sup> Duncomb,

Com<sup>r</sup> for Acc<sup>ts</sup>

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1786

Virginia."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**13**

(545i)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

24 | 1 | 1

*John White*  
*Private Lee's Legion*

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*John White Private*  
*Lee's Legion Oct 2 1779 to*  
*Aug 1 1780*

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

*Gastard*

Copyist.

574  
White Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202462	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Samuel White*  
*Pt.*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *June 1*, 17*75*  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Wounded, Mar, 1779*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

*W*

[575]

Copyist.



375  
Whitlock Thomas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Whitlock*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut : Col : Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25. April, 1783.*

Remarks :

Number of record :

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

576.  
Wigenton, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Dragoon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Wigginton, John

577  
Wigginton John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37464471	20	
2	202481	21	
3	411837	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Higginston*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Commissd. November  
25. 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Horrio*

Copy 1st

*Q*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Hignester*  
*Sgt., 4<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Mar, 1, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*W. S. L.*  
Copyist.

Continental  
Troops.  
~~Va.~~

W | Lee's Legion |

John Wigginton  
Dragoon

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

578

Wilkerson J

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202475	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also



*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*William*

*St*, *14<sup>th</sup>* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July, 1*, 17*77*.  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

*Wm. A. Kersey, Sgt.*  
*Sept, 1, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*W. A. Kersey*  
Copyist.

579  
Willes, Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Willes, Benjamin

520  
Williams

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37464575	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Williams*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Return**

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25th Sept. 1783.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



521  
Willis, Benjamin

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Welles, Benjamin

522  
Wilson Joseph

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202477	20	
2	464711	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

*Handwritten initials*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Handwritten text, possibly "George Washington"*

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

United States to Lieutenant Geo Handy Dr

1780

March	To Bounty paid Ludwick Bohle	(Account torn)
Do	To Bounty paid Joseph Wilson	(Account torn)
Ap <sup>l</sup>	To Ditto Paid Peter Bainbridge	(Account torn)
Do	To Do Paid John White	(Account torn)
	To my expences while recruiting and on commands	(Account torn)
	Dollars	(Account torn)

Light Camp  
Oct 20 80

I certify that  
a several  
infantry of the  
ceived from M. (Account torn)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record

**12**

(545i)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyright

*M* | Lee's Legion. | Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Wilson*  
*Pl 4<sup>th</sup>*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar. 17*, 17*81*  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *Wilson*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *130*

[575]

*W. S. L.*

Copyist.



✓ 523  
Minget Elias

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202478
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0 7

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also

*Q*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Elias Hanger*

*St. 4th*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Aug 1, 1780.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

*W. S. L.*

[575]

Copyist.

x *William*  
*Winston N*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieut + Adj. Genl*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37465452	20
2	4408	21
3	411039	22
4	39126997	23
5		24
6	37456681	25
7	3916	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

x added Feb

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

See also

*W*

*Lee's Legion*

*Continental  
Troops.*

*Wm Winston*

*Adj<sup>t</sup> P. Legion*

Appears as signature to a certificate on a

*Return*

of the men from the State of Mary-  
land Belonging to Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>e</sup>  
Lee's Legion, as follows: -

"I certify the within to be  
a true List of the Officers &  
Soldiers of Col: Lees Legion -  
belonging to the State of Mary-  
land.

*Wm Winston, Adj<sup>t</sup> P. Legion*

*Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1784*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

*14*

(5487)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



Continental  
Troops.  
Va.

W | Lee's Legion |

William Whinston  
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Lee's Legion

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued, Dated Sept<sup>r</sup> 1789  
Issued 8<sup>th</sup> July 1790.

Remarks

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*PA*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Winstone*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25th Decr*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(5481)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

W

Va.

William Winston  
Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles  
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll <sup>rs</sup>	90ths
Lieut. William Winston Legion		
To Cash for pay in 1783	26	60

*W*

**Va.**

*William Minton*

Appears with the rank of *Adj't & Lt. Lieut* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786

Pay due in 1782, *100*

Pay due in 1783, *141 60*

Pay Received in 1782, *100*

Pay Received in 1783, *141 60*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>t</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*W. Minton*

Copyist



W | | Case | Va.

William Winston  
St. Cav.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A. List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Lee

Day when

June 2, 1783

Sum

\$138

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

23

(547)

Riv Pearson

Copyist.

*W* | *Lees Legion.*

*W. Winston*

*Adj't & Lt. Lees Legion*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A State of Forage dues to Officers late of the  
Southern Army to the 3<sup>d</sup> of November 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Richmond*

*Aug. 11*, 1784

*Adj't & Lt. W. Winston from 30<sup>th</sup>  
June to 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 2 Hal<sup>t</sup> 125 days  
at  $\frac{18}{90}$  - 50  $\frac{36}{90}$*

Number of record :

**23**

*L. B. Bowman*

(545m)

Copyist.

W | bar | Va.

William Winston  
St bar

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781,"

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself  
Day when Aug 26, 1783.  
Sum £91-16-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 70

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

✓ 525  
Winston Williams

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202402	20	
2	464589	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also



W

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Winston  
Seyt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1788.

William Winston Seyt

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545i)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

91

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

William Winslow  
Sergeant, 3<sup>d</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } 1777, 1778.  
or enlistment }

Term War

Casualties Wounded 1777

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 20

[575]

Copyist.

W | | Dav | Va.

Wm Winston  
Sgt Dav

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself  
Day when Aug 26, 1783.  
Sum £72-7-20

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 315

R. W. P. L. A. M.

520  
Nisheim John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202456	20
2 39126971	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RY P436786

See also



*24*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John M. Barker*  
*Sgt.*, Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*June 1, 1778.*

Term

*3 yrs.*

Casualties

*Dumpl. Nov. 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *126*

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wisham*

Appears with the rank of *Trump<sup>2</sup>* on a  
**Return**

of the men from the State of Maryland Belong-  
ing to Lieu' Col<sup>o</sup> Lee's Legion  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Richmond*

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1784.*

Remarks: *Muster in Service*  
*Present 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1783.*

Number of record:

**14**

(548d)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.

*M.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wisham*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Certificates issued by Andrew Dunscumb Es-  
quire for pay due sundry men (belonging to the  
State of Maryland) for services in Lees  
Legion—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Register dated

*Oct. 14*, 1785.

N<sup>o</sup> *88.047*, Letter *M*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1782.

Sum due, *120* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88.050*, Letter *P*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1783.

Sum due, *120* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

N<sup>o</sup> *88.076*, Letter *N*

Date, *Jan. 1*, 1785.

Date of Interest, *Nov. 16*, 1783.

Sum due, *145* doll<sup>s</sup>, " 90

Remarks:

Number of record

**15**

(545i)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist.

✓ 527  
Nova Ebenezer

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185010	20	
2	202469	21	
3	65508	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7



*N*

*Charles Wood*

*Legion* Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

**Transcribed from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head of "Citizens of the State of New York recognized by Law which have served in the Corps mentioned below."

Reg't

Town

Lot

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *5* page *151*

(575)

*Horison*

Copyist.

*24*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cheney Head*  
*St. Bd*

Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 1, 1777.*

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*227*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*Cheney*

Copyist.

*N*

*N.Y.*

*Ebenezer Wood*  
*Lee's Legion*

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

*Ebenezer Wood*      *Lee's Legion*

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cotmell*

(545i)

Copyist.

525  
Wood James

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 64499
2	1836
3	342 7107
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



M. |

Va.

James Wood

Appears on a

**List**

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt under command of Col. A. Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated Not dated

, 17

Enlisted by Capt Hord of 6<sup>th</sup>  
Va. Regt.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**56**

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

W

Va.

James Wood  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 23, 1783.

Sum.

£65-4-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENNLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

315

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

329  
Wood Nicholas

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202476	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

24 | Lee's Legion. Continental Troops.

Nicholas Wood  
Pl. 4<sup>th</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } July 24, 1780.  
or enlistment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks: Detaw

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 120

W. H. C. Copyist.



330  
Wood Samuel

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37185011	20	
2	202468	21	
3	65589	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV436786

✓ See also

*W*  
*James H. H. H.*  
*Hoggin* Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a copy of a register\* which was

**Transcribed from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "Citizens of the State of New York recog-  
nized by Law which have served in the Corps  
mentioned below."

Reg't

Town

Lot

Remarks:

*(Hoggin)*  
*13*  
*33*

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2* page *151*

*H. Corns*

21

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Smith  
Pt. 2d Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } 1776, 17

Term 1870

Casualties

Remarks: 221

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 120

Wise

[575]

Copyist.

W N Y  
Samuel Wood  
Lee's Legion

Appears as shown below on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Samuel Wood Lee's Legion

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cosmell

Copyist.



337  
Woodeth, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Woodeth, John

532  
Woodoth John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202466	20
2 2465	21
3 43008	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also



MAR. 11

37202466

1896.

I settled with by the  
name of John H. H. H.



*Off.*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wood*  
*Pl.*, *2d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } , 17 .

Term

Casualties

Remarks: *\* See John Wood*

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copyist.

21

John Hoodeth<sup>+</sup>  
Capt Lee's Legion

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Hoodeth Capt. Lee's  
Legion Jan 1779 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

333  
North Philip

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.).

Trumpeter Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

37202464

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

94

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip H. Smith  
Trumpet, 1<sup>st</sup> Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }  
or enlistment } 17

Term

Casualties

Am't \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 22

W. H. Smith



534  
Bright John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202451  
464626  
30812  
0814  
0813  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786

✓ See also

91

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Wright  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } 4/5 7, 1778.

Term War

Casualties Capt. McCaig, 2/17

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 120, page.....

W. W. W.

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wright*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are underwritten have received from the United States & Capt R. Forsyth Pay Master our Pay & Subsistence in full for the month of July last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 17*78*.

*John Wright*

Remarks:

Number of record

*47*

(545i)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

H

John Wright  
Capt. Lee's Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Wright Priv Lee's  
Partizan Corps Mar 2 1777 to  
Dec 4 1778

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

G A Ward

Copyist.



W

John Wright  
Sergt Lees Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Wright Sergt Lees  
Partizan Corps July 10 1780  
to Aug 1, 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

21 | |

John Wright  
Corpl. Lee's Partizan Corps

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Wright Corp. Lee's  
Partizan Corps Dec 1 1778 to  
July 10 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

533

*Nright Joseph*

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37202463</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RYP436786*

✓ See also

*W*

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Wright*  
*1st, 3d* Troop, Lee's Legion.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar., 10, 1778.*  
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *120*

[575]

*W. Case*  
Copyist.



535  
Zachary John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202492	20
2	464524	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

*G*  
*John Bachary*  
*Pl. 3d*  
Troop, Lee's Legion.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Nov.*, 17*77*  
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11*, page *131*

[575]

*W. A. L.*  
Copyist.

3

Lee's Legion.

Continental  
Troops.

John Backrais

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Officers, non Commissioned Officers, and  
privates of Lieut: Col: Lee's Legion, and Con-  
sidered as part of the Quota of the State of  
Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Council Chamber*

*25 Aug*, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(548d)

*J. H. Norris*

Copyist.



557 - Exd.  
Zackray, John

Lee's Legion  
Continental Troops.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Zachary, John



MICROCOPY

8881

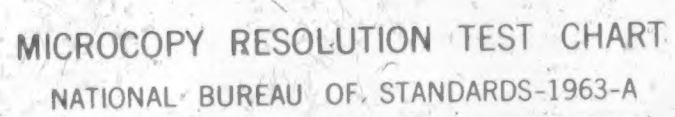
ROLL

93

END

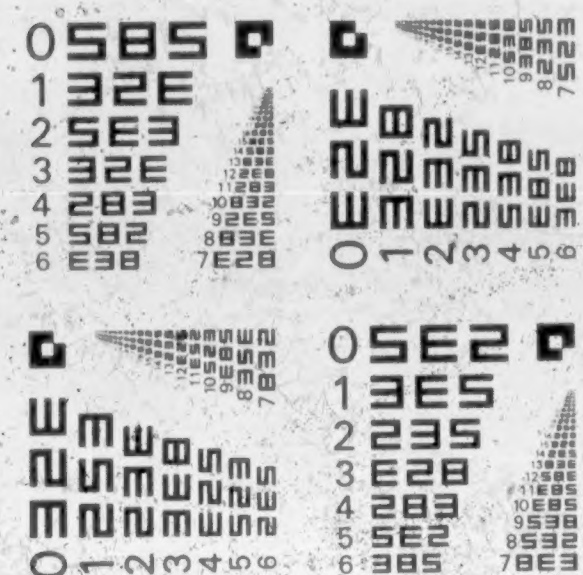






RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER